ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 18 FEBRUARY 2001 NUMBER 2

A MIGNON YARD SALE FIND

Clapp-Eastham Crystal Set
Chain Store Radios
$60K+ Auctions

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

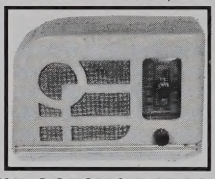
RADIO CRAZE

John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586
Phone (845) 778-4064 ~ Cell (201) 410-0025
visit our web site at http://www.radiocraze.com

WANTED

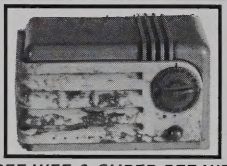
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING $14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3000.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, *CALL ME LAST*



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying $6,750.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
$2500.00+ for any mint condition one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying $600.00+ for mint cond. black, white
$1,450.00+ for beatle, gray, salt & pepper
$2000.00+ for red, blue $3500.00+ for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900.00, YELLOW & RED $3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375.00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $2,500.00,
DARK RED $2,700.00, BLUE $6,850.00, **BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.**
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $2,150, BLUE $4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500.00, GREEN $1,150.00, RED $1,650.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW $1,500.00, LT GREEN $1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW $2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE $2,500.00, YELLOW & RED $3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $7,000.00.
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $700.00, MAROON & YELLOW $950.00,
YELLOW & RED $1,150.00, PEA GREEN $1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,550.00.
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
RED & YELLOW $1,450.00**HALSON ANY COLOR**
$1,500.00 TO $5,000 00**MOTOROLA 50XC** ALL YELLOW $1,750, BROWN & TORT $2,750.00,
RED & YELLOW $6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW &
TORT $1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW $1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,900.00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,600.00, **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700.00,
SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $3,500.00 TO $5,500.00, EMERSON 520 $50.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
We will buy one piece or the entire collection.
"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900.00, YELLOW & RED $3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $2,500.00,
BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375.00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $2,500.00,
DARK RED $2,700.00, BLUE $6,850.00,
BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $2,150, BLUE $4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500.00, GREEN $1,150.00, RED $1,650.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW $1,500.00, LT GREEN $1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW $2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE $2,500.00, YELLOW & RED $3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $7,000.00.
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $700.00, MAROON & YELLOW $950.00,
YELLOW & RED $1,150.00, PEA GREEN $1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,550.00.
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
RED & YELLOW $1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR
$1,500.00 TO $5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW $1,750, BROWN & TORT $2,750.00,
RED & YELLOW $6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00,
MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT
$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW $1,850.00,
GREEN & YELLOW $2,900.00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,600.00,
SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW
$700.00, SAND 950.00,
RED 1,450.00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR
$3,500.00 TO $5,500.00,
EMERSON 520 $50.00

ANTIQUE RADIO ON CD-ROM

RIDER'S PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTER'S MANUAL ON CD-ROM

Simply stated " The First and Best"

Over 120,000 old radio models in a 6-CD series. All 23 Rider volumes, instant database search, find a radio by model number or chassis. Can find radio schematics even if you can't spell the name of the manufacturer correctly. On line help, runs on PC with any version of Windows.

Thousands sold - each CD $ 85, complete set of 6 - $ 450

OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS • Details on the web

QST Series - 80 years of QST in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ $ 39.95 per set or $ 373 for all 11 sets . . . . . .
Radiophile Vol. 1 - $ 85 . . . . . .
Radiophile Vol. 2 - $ 85 . . . . . .
Radiophile Vol. 3 - $ 85 . . . . . .
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - $ 85 . . . .
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - $ 85 . . . .
R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - $ 57
RCA Radiotron Handbook - $ 67 . . . . .
RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - $ 80 . . . . . .
Zenith Trans-Oceanic - $ 89 . . . . . .
The Radio Boys - $ 44 . . . . . .
Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - $ 26 . . . . . .
Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters" series of 6 CD-s, $ 85 per CD or $ 450 for the set of 6 . . . . . .

Sam's DialCord series - $ 49 . . . . . .
Collins Radio - Receivers - $ 79 . . . . . .
Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - $ 79 . . . .
Collins Radio - Transceivers - $ 79 . . . . .
Collins Radio - Accessories - $ 79 . . . . . .
Complete 4 CD Set - $ 279 . . . . . .
Sams Photofacts V1 - Sets 1-25 $ 62 . . . .
Sams Photofacts V2 - Sets 26-50 $ 62 . .
Sams Photofacts V3 - Sets 51-75 $ 62 . . .
Sams Photofacts V4 - Sets 76-100 $ 62
REA-Riders Complete Index - $ 34 . . . .
Record Changers - $ 85 . . . . . .
Military Radio V1 - $ 57 . . . . . .
Military Radio V2 - $ 57 . . . . . .
RCA 1924-1928 V1 - $ 62 . . . . . .
RCA 1929-1932 V2 - $ 62 . . . . . .
RCA 1933-1936 V3 - $ 62 . . . . . .

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 200,000 schematics & 10,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES
2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693

Visit us on the Internet:
http://www.radioera.com

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

February 2001 • Volume 18 • Number 2

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios and Related Items — Published Monthly

5 **Editor's Comments**
No matter what the weather — Search and Restore.
On the Cover
Do Mignons work well in snow?

6 **Yard Sales — Radio's Best Friend**
What's a nice Mignon or De Forest doing out in the yard?

10 **Early Clapp-Eastham Crystal Set**
No telling what's behind that dirt and grime.

11 **1940s Name Brands**
Montgomery Ward and Sears — riding high!

12 **Photo Review**
From doorstops to tractors — radio was "in."

14 **Auctions — Midwest and East**
Eric's annual and Jenack/Johnson Estate

20 **Rare Capacitor Problem**
Shedding light on an elusive defect.

21 **Radio Miscellanea**
Memories and Meets

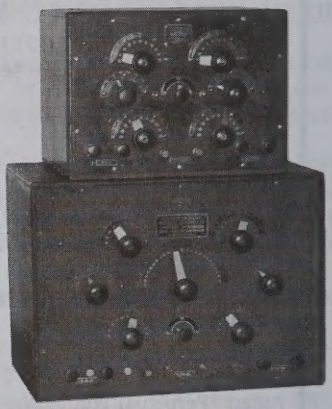
22 **A.R.C. Rates & Policies**
Subscription, display and classified ad rates and policies.

24 **Classified & Display Ads**

56 **Coming Radio Events**

58 **Mark Your Calendar**

63 **Business Card Ads**



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are $39.49 by Periodicals mail and $57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - $61.00; Mexico - $67.00; Other foreign countries - $105.00. Surface mail: Canada - $51.00; Other foreign countries - $58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2001 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

PURPOSE. **Antique Radio Classified** is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

STAFF:
Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Assistant Publisher: Cindie Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Circulation Manager: Tammy DeGray
Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Lisa Friedrichs, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: One River Road.
Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

EDITOR'S COMMENTS

The old New England saying, "If you don't like the weather, wait a minute" has rarely been more true than this year. Of course, we've had to wait a few El Niño/La Niña years, but old-time winter has returned. On average, we've had snow every other day since early December. Throw in spells of sleet, freezing rain, and record low temperatures, and it's little wonder that we fantasize about a radio meet on a tropical island.

Old Man Winter is definitely in the driver's seat as he races in all directions across the country. But, once in a while, he slows down to give us a break, and we've put in our order for just that on Sunday, February 18 — a sunny day for Radio XXXII, the show that A.R.C. runs for the Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors. We look forward to seeing you there.

Meanwhile, we can dream of those warm spring and summer days when yards can be habitats for sales instead of snowmen. Dick Desjarlais' article on his rare yard sale finds reminds us to leave no stone unturned in the search for antique radio treasures. Serious collectors like Dick keep their eyes and ears open constantly and always ask questions that might have surprising answers.

Dick's article represents all that is best in collecting — it is a collaboration of sources and generous people who are dedicated to the preservation of old radios. His habit of frequenting meets, shows, and yard sales paid off in the subjects of his article — an early Mignon set and a De Forest RJ-4.

To find out more about the Mignon, Dick consulted me, knowing that I owned Mignons. I then consulted Lauren Peckham, a Mignon authority. At a Rhode Island meet, Dick chanced upon help in restoring the De Forest RJ-4, which he had found in pieces. Best of all, he wrote about his experience so that all of us can benefit from it. In short, the unusual happens, if you have the time and patience to look for it.

Wally Worth also seeks out the unusual, researches it, and then sets out to restore it. In the case of his Clapp-Eastham crystal set, Wally wasn't sure what he had until he found a Sears catalog photo, which validates the set. Knowing that it was a manufactured set enhanced its value and assisted in its restoration.

Richard Arnold's article about who made sets sold by chain stores ties in to the above story of Wally's Sears Catalog Clapp-Eastham photo. And in *Radio Miscellanea* you'll find a connection made between the Universal tombstone in the January *Photo Review* and Wells-Gardner, through Larry Seyler's research in Rider's manuals. These information-seeking collectors do us all a great service.

Only from America's heartland would we have news of a farm tractor radio — surely a "first" in A.R.C.'s *Photo Review.* We've had farm sets and windchargers, but never a tractor radio. This unusual set tops even the World Radio dog that might well have been used like the sailing ship doorstop by the same company. Keep those oddities coming!

Two regular reporters of auctions, Ron Ramirez and Ray Chase, deserve special thanks this month for sharing with us two auctions that totalled over $60,000. Eric's 11th Annual Auction featured many interesting items which, had they been in better condition, would have brought higher prices. But, restorers went home with many nice winter projects.

When Ray Chase, who has reported on many an auction, uses the word "spectacular" to describe one, it must be an extraordinary event. The Jenack Galleries conducted the Hubert Johnson estate auction in a highly professional manner. The company offered a well organized catalog and allowed telephone bids, a rarity in radio auctions, as well as "left" and mail-in or faxed bids. This practice broadens the potential buyers' market and creates more excitement. The top item was an Air King Skyscraper selling at $3,500. Over a dozen items, half of which were fine early phonographs, went for $1,000 or more.

Failures in fixed capacitors are nothing new, but Delbert Bivens sheds some light on a defect he encountered in restoring his Philco 16 radios. He reports that if everything else in a radio seems to check out OK and you are still experiencing tuning problems, check the tuning capacitor for high resistance between the stator plates and the capacitor's terminals. Tips like this can save many a set.

Radio Miscellanea includes a variety of responses to reports, articles, and queries. Memories ranging from radio in Chile in the 1930s to radio in World War II add to our sense of the importance of radio to us in both personal and historic terms.

Internet. The response to our Web site remains positive. We remind you to check it out and to read the ads as soon as they are released.

Coming Radio Events. Over 40 events are scheduled for this month. Of note is the Houston Vintage Radio Association's 3-day Annual Convention on Feb. 24, as well as the Southern California Antique Radio Society's Annual Auction and the Southern Antique Radio Society's Winter Indoor Mega Meet, both on Feb. 17. As always, we hope to see you at the Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors' Radio XXXII meet in Westford, Mass., on Feb. 18.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

Inspired by Dick Desjarlais' lead article on his yard sale success, our cover features a Mignon RLC-6 and its little brother, the RLC-5, ca. 1917, both from your editor's collection. No, we didn't put the radios out in the snow — the photo is a digital composite of the sets against our snowy New England landscape.

Yard Sales — Radio's Best Friend!
Mignon and DeForest Finds

BY DICK DESJARLAIS

The search is a part of everyday life for a collector. Dick Desjarlais' success story reminds us never to resist the antique shop or yard sale where we can ask the key question, "any radios?" (Editor)

I want to share with you a yard sale experience that truly reflects the often used phrase, "yah nevah know" (Bostonese for "you never know"). Those three little words motivate many antique radio addicts, including myself, to haunt yard sales on summery weekends. (Same as garage sales, tag sales, whatever, depending on where you live.)

If you haven't tried yard "saling" for that radio on your wish list, or for radios you would fix up and resell, then my experience might just tempt you to give the yard sale circuit a whirl. Granted, yard sale searches for a highly specialized commodity like antique radios take time, persistence and patience. It takes a willingness to expect and accept disappointment nine times out of ten. But it is the tenth, or even the hundredth time that the "big hit" happens, sometimes in a most unexpected way. It is the big hit that makes the tedious effort most worthwhile.

THE BIG HIT

For me, the big hit of my fourteen years of yard saling happened this summer, and in my own home town! On this particular Sunday I had had nothing but "no" answers to the question I always ask "Do you have any old radios?" By the way, I always ask, even though there might not be a radio in sight.

At the last stop for that morning, I again inquired, "Any old radios?" and again, the answer was "no." However, as I was walking away, a young fellow pulled up in his pickup truck with more fodder for the yard sale. His answer was also in the negative, but then he said, "I have a friend who lives just down the street who has lots of radios. Come on, I'll introduce you."

Figuring I had nothing to lose, I walked with him to a modest home, with a tired looking shed in the back yard. When the owner ushered me into the shed, an old cinder block structure, my first impression was of mildew, dampness, dirt and dust. Not a good beginning, I thought.

But in one corner, on the wet cement floor, and on musty shelves were several radios and various test instruments. In addition, there were miscellaneous radio parts in moldy cardboard cartons. I had to exercise care in lifting these, as they were so damp and mildewed that the bottoms just fell out. All in all, a sorry sight!

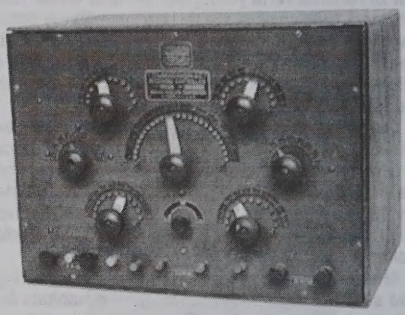


Figure 1. The Mignon Type RLC-6, No. 11, ca. 1917, a glorified crystal set, that proved to be a yard sale treasure.

I did notice a Westinghouse RC (RA-DA) in reasonable condition, and so expressed interest in that one item. However, the owner wished to move the entire lot so he could restore the shed for his own purposes. Considering that at least the Westinghouse RC was worth something, I paid him a very nominal amount for the whole lot. Not focusing much attention on the rest of the stuff I had just bought, a friend and I loaded up his pickup truck and left. I figured I

Figure 2. A closeup of the label identifying the Mignon Receiving Controller, Type RLC-6, No. 11.

would tackle the job of sorting out and cleaning up everything when I got home.

At this juncture, I had no idea of the surprises that awaited me. Back in the shop, one item that attracted my particular attention was a wooden cabinet, approximately 15 inches square, shown in Figure 1. The front panel was festooned with eight control knobs, six of which were multiposition tap switches. The remaining two controls were continuously variable and calibrated from 0 to 180 in steps of 20. The array of controls and their early design caused me to consider that this unit, whatever it was, could be of pre-1920s origin.

THE MIGNON TYPE RLC-6, NO. 11

At the top of this panel a nameplate, shown in Figure 2, identifies the set as "MIGNON RECEIVING CONTROLLER — Type RLC-6, No. 11." My curiosity was further heightened by the wax seal and notice on the back of the cabinet, shown in Figure 3. The notice reads:

NOTICE — IMPORTANT.

This instrument has been thoroughly tested and works perfectly. It is under seal and neither front nor back panel can possibly be removed without breaking same. If the seal is broken, it is not returnable. Nor will it be repaired at our expense, if the seal is broken. If you want us to repair the instrument, it must be returned to us with the seal unbroken.

Now I was completely mystified. What was so important about the innards of this Mignon Type RLC-6 that it required a seal that would break if either the back panel or the chassis were removed? I decided to call John Terrey of A.R.C. fame, with whom I have conducted business for many years. He would know what this Mignon thing is. He obviously did, for over the phone I heard him gasp, "Dick! you've got a Mignon? They are worth thousands!" It was my turn to gasp, and all I could say was, "What!"

I described the Type RLC-6 a little more and indicated that it was the 11th in its series and made in 1917. John explained that the Mignon was essentially a glorified crystal set. It turned out that he already had a couple of Mignons, but had been searching for more for a long while. It was no surprise then, that he offered to buy it on the spot to add to his Mignon collection.

Since I had opted not to break the seal on this rare, near mint set, I had no clue as to what the chassis looked like. But John came through with a photo of a similar chassis from another set in the Mignon series shown in Figure 4.

Ernest C. Mignon began his activity in the wireless business around 1910. By 1913 his building in Elmira, New York, was turning out receivers for radio Amateurs. Chartered in 1915, the Mignon Wireless Corp. then published a 16-page catalog featuring six tuners.

MORE HIDDEN TREASURES

My good fortune with the Mignon RLC-6 was only the beginning. As I gingerly pored through the rest of the collection, in one soggy box, I

Figure 3. The notice and wax seal on the back of the Mignon cabinet.

discovered a 3-inch diameter ceramic rheostat in fair condition. Standing alone, it generated little excitement.

However, in still another cruddy box was what appeared to be a spherical Audion tube, nesting precariously among two audio transformers and other tubes and parts. Even though the tube was enclosed in what seems to be its original cardboard sleeve, it is miraculous that the Audion is relatively intact. The glass envelope is unbroken, and the single wing screen grid and plate are intact, as are the wires connected to them.

However, the screw-type base to which the filament wires should be attached was missing. Luckily, I found a candelabra screw-type base in my junk box.

I thought, "Wow, so far so good — an intriguing rheostat and a spherical Audion!" But I wasn't prepared to discover in the last box, just begging to be matched with the ceramic rheostat and spherical Audion previously unearthed, a small wooden cabinet, with a prominent metal plate on the top. The plate declared this to be a "DEFOREST AUDION, U.S. Patent Nos. 836 070, 867-868, 879-532, 836-071, 867-878, 979-275, AND OTHER PATENTS, RADIO TEL. & TEL. N.Y., U.S.A." See Figure 5.

As you can imagine, by this time, my adrenaline was soaring. It appeared as though I had stumbled across the major parts for a De Forest detector! It was time to check Morgan McMahon's book *Vintage Radio* to confirm my find. Sure enough, there on page 171, was the exact image, with the caption, "DEFOREST

(Continued on following page)

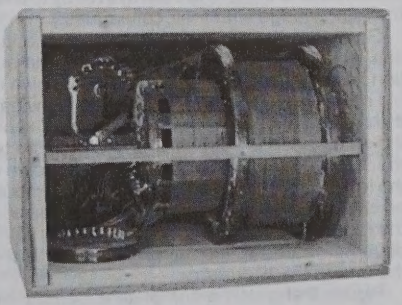


Figure 4. The interior of a Model RLC-5. The RLC-6 contains the same loose coupler.

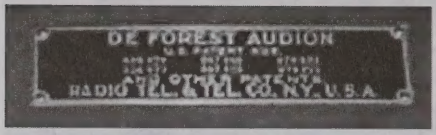


Figure 5. The De Forest Audion nameplate.

(Yard Sales, continued)

AUDION DETECTOR, TYPE RJ-4, 1909, COMPLETE."

The bottom of my RJ-4 was missing, leaving exposed 9 small, dry batteries, as shown in Figure 6. The label reads, "THE RELIABLE Semi-Dry Franco Battery — a wonderful battery made by a new process, giving remarkable results." The batteries are all Type 944, with what appears to be a coded expiration date: "Guarantee expires T18AQM." My good friend, Wally Worth, a prolific A.R.C. contributor, volunteered to make the missing base for the cabinet.

It didn't take me long to decide that the RJ-4 was a "keeper," so I decided not to put it on the market, at least not for a while.

However, the Yankee Tuneup, a combined radio meet and white elephant sale in East Greenwich, Rhode Island, was scheduled to meet the next weekend. I figured, why not do a little "show and tell" and take the RJ-4 for my colleagues to drool over. I made up a large sign that said "NOT FOR SALE — Please Do Not Handle" and displayed the RJ-4 and the spherical Audion on a small table.

The reaction was electrifying and immediate. Antique radio buffs fluttered around the RJ-4 like moths attracted to a lantern's flame: all jostling to get a closer look and to learn more about this rare 1909 radio artifact. Even though the Not For Sale sign was prominent, someone offered me a very substantial sum for the RJ-4, as is, and not even including the spherical Audion! Another person kindly volunteered to send me a copy of the original blue print of the RJ-4, which I gladly accepted.

Still another helpful person excitedly told me that an original rheostat for the RJ-4 was for sale in the White Elephant auction. (As an aside, I have found over the years that most radio collectors and dealers are always ready to share their knowledge with their colleagues.)

Given the tip about the rheostat in the auction, I rushed in to the building where the auction items were on display, and wrote down my bid offer. No other bid was made, so I now have the correct rheostat for the RJ-4. Figure 7 shows the difference, however slight, between the two rheostats. The one found in the shed, shown on the left, is 3½" in diameter, and a knob is mounted directly on the central shaft. The rheostat on the right, as depicted in *Vintage Radio*, is 3¼" in diameter, and has a small handle mounted on the end of the wiper arm.

Figure 8 shows the complete assembly with the correct rheostat on one end and the spherical Audion mounted in the screw-type base tube socket.

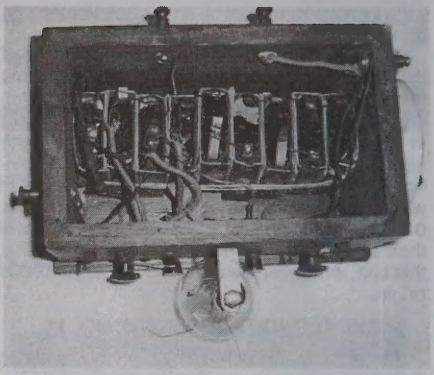


Figure 6. The 9 small batteries of the De Forest JR-4 are exposed because the bottom of the JR-4 was missing.

STILL MORE GOOD "STUFF"

As if the Mignon, the De Forest RJ-4 with the spherical Audion, and the Westinghouse RC were not enough, how about this partial listing of other "stuff" that I took home from the shed: a Hammarlund Super Pro, Type XD, early serial number, possibly a prototype; a Browning Visual Frequency Monitor; an H.O. Boehme Morse Code Recorder, Type 10-G; a Signal Corps Frequency Meter, BC-221 AK; a National Coil set, rack of three; Abbott Models MRT-3 and TR4 Ultra shortwave transceivers; an Atwater Kent Model 100 drum speaker; a Radiola III-A parts set; a T.R. McElroy MAC audio oscillator; plus various parts and tubes, some still unsorted.

All of the above was the good news. The disappointing side is that according to the seller, what I purchased was only about one-third of the collection it came from! Apparently, after loading his vehicle to the limit, he was forced to leave the rest behind.

On the other hand, if I hadn't made the effort to search out yard sales that day in the first place, I would not have stumbled across at least a portion of what must have been quite a collection. And that is the main point of this article. Start with the confidence that there are still some fine radio artifacts waiting to be discovered at yard sales. But you must follow a simple

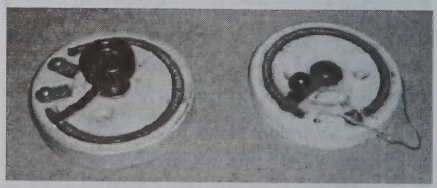


Figure 7. The as-found rheostat is shown on the left. A correct rheostat (right) for a JR-4 was found in the White Elephant Auction at the Yankee Tuneup in East Greenwich, Rhode Island.

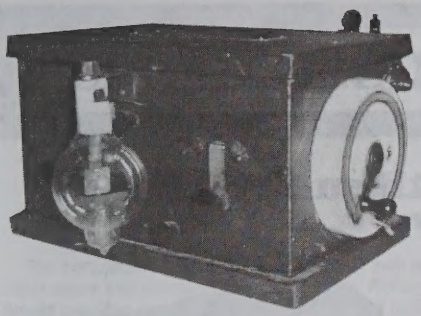


Figure 8. The restored De Forest RJ-4 with the correct rheostat on one end and the spherical Audion mounted in the screw type base tube socket.

basic premise: Nothing will happen unless you generate the patience, discipline, and perseverance to help make it happen.

EPILOGUE

One final note. As I mentioned earlier, I paid a very nominal amount for everything in the shed, partly because I truly had no idea of the extent of the huge load I had carried away. Once I realized what I had, I felt it would only be fair to share my good fortune with the seller, especially since this young family seemed to be just scraping by. With this in mind, I mailed a check to the seller in an amount several times over what I had initially paid. In return, I received the following letter, which I shall always treasure more than any material treasure I might ever find at any yard sale:

Dear Mr. Desjarlais,

Thank you for the gracious check! You are a man of great integrity. You have my deepest respect. As you can imagine, three little boys tend to get expensive, and this money will help to provide us some things we really need. I will certainly keep an eye out for more equipment. I hope to do business with you again. Many thanks.

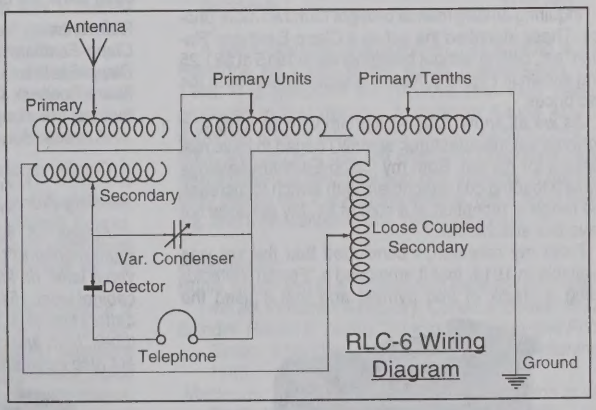
(Dick Desjarlais, 48 Foster St., Littleton, MA 01460)

Dick Desjarlais is a longtime A.R.C. contributor. His interest in radio began at age 14 when he was an apprentice in a radio repair shop. This interest renewed itself when he retired from school administration, and since 1987, he has been an active collector and dealer.

The RLC-6
From Catalog R7, ca. 1917
Mignon Wireless Corporation, Elmira, N. Y.

CATALOG COURTESY OF LAUREN PECKHAM

The RLC-6 embraces all the good qualities known in the line of Mineral Detector Receiving Apparatus. This set contains a Mignon-Loose-Coupler Receiving Apparatus and Master Switch, (as described with RLC-5). In conjunction with the loose coupler is a specially constructed Rigid Vario Coupler of the Mignon ring type, giving this set a duplex tuning faciility, which is plainly shown on the accompanying diagram, also giving condenser connection, when the switch [not shown in the diagram] indicates "L". The three wavelength capacities interlap each other considerably, and numerous signals can be received with all three circuits, which, however, will be strongest in their proper designations. The various circuit combinations afforded by its ingeniously devised switching arrangement, and the opposing positions of the variable inductances in the two couplers, have made the RLC-6 a marvel of efficiency in selectivity and sensitiveness, which is contantly commented upon by our satisfied customers.



An Early Clapp-Eastham Crystal Set

BY WALLY WORTH

If you think that there is no more "good stuff" to be found, Wally Worth's story of his early crystal set may offer some encouragement. Beneath the dirt and grime, he found a gem. (Editor)

When I acquired the crystal set shown in Figure 1, in a trade, I did not know its age and value, as it was very dirty and shopworn. In cleaning it up and becoming acquainted with its parts, I began to see its real significance.

First I wanted to discern the manufacturer. Since the enclosure for the variable condenser was missing, I didn't know that the original glass enclosure had had etched into the glass the name "Blitzen" — a label associated with Clapp-Eastham. Thus, I had lost this tie-in to the set.

However, when I disassembled the parts, I discovered the name Clapp-Eastham stamped into the back of the detector holder. So, I realized I had an early crystal set made by Clapp-Eastham in Cambridge, Massachusetts, a few miles from my hometown.

In *Crystal Clear, Volume 2,* I found a photo of the same set marketed by Sears Roebuck & Co. as the "Cruiser Receiving Set." The Sears catalog listing is reproduced in Figure 2. The text says that the set will be shipped direct from the factory in Massachusetts — undoubtedly, Clapp-Eastham. The price was $19.25.

A CLAPP-EASTHAM "RADION" SET

Inquiring among friends brought forth two more photos. These identified the set as a Clapp-Eastham "Radion" set, selling without headphones in 1915 at $21.25 and shown in Figure 3. Note the slight difference in the two prices

As we all know, Clapp-Eastham was an early and honored set manufacturer, so now I began to have real respect for my set. Both my Clapp-Eastham catalogs show a loading coil attachment with switch to increase the range of reception at a cost of $4. My set does not have this attachment.

From my research, I concluded that the set was available in 1915, that it employed a "Ferron" detector using a chunk of iron pyrites, and that it used the

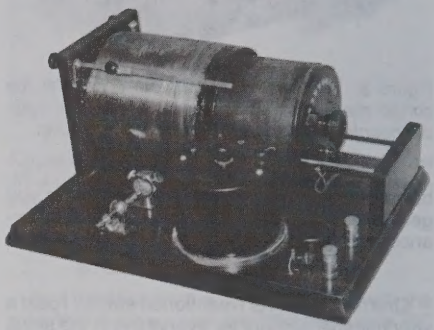


Figure 1. The early Clapp-Eastham set after cleaning and restoration.

Blitzen variable condenser to tune the loose coupler transformer. The loose coupler itself is remarkable in that it is 6½" in diameter, larger than most others. The base of the set is walnut and measures 10½" x 14".

I had to rewind a small portion of both the primary and secondary coils of the loose coupler, but wanted to keep the restoration to a minimum, so I stopped there. However, I did make an enclosure for the Blitzen condenser out of a cardboard tube with black finish. All other parts are original.

References:

Clapp-Eastham Catalog X, November 1916.
Clapp-Eastham Catalog S, November 1915.
Sears Roebuck Catalogs, 1915, 1916.
Sievers, Maurice L. *Crystal Clear, Volume 2.* Chandler, Arizona: Sonoran Publishing, 1995.

Catalog reprints: Courtesy of Alan Douglas.

(Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170)

At age 15, Wally Worth began saving his paper route money to buy parts for 1-tube sets. In 1986, 50 years later, he started to collect anything that needed cabinet work. His diverse collection ranges from 1920s battery sets to AC, transistor, and multiband sets. Early tubes, horn and cone speakers, and even novelty sets are also included.

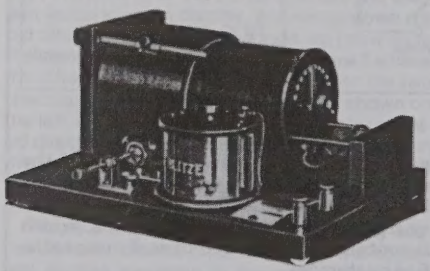


Figure 2. The Sears "Cruiser Receiving Set" from the Sears Roebuck & Co. Wirelss Catalog, 1916.

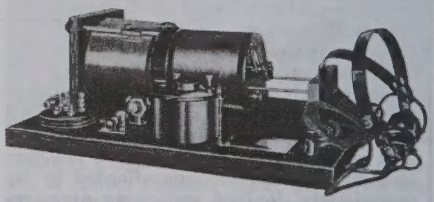


Figure 3. The Radion receiving set shown in the Clapp-Eastham Catalog S, November 1915.

Brand Name Radios of the 1940s

BY RICHARD ARNOLD

The manufacture and branding of radios for sale by chain stores was prevalent during the 1940s. Richard Arnold provides some details of this aspect of radio manufacturing and merchandising. (Editor)

In the years from 1930 through 1940, such companies as Philco, Zenith, Emerson, and Galvin (Motorola) were vastly increasing their importance in the radio industry. At the same time, other companies with less efficient sales departments were losing ground. The four leading radio manufacturing companies of the 1930s were RCA, Atwater Kent, Crosley, and Grigsby-Grunow.

Grigsby-Grunow's rise and fall was fairly rapid. It started in 1928, peaked as an industry leader in 1929, and failed as a company in 1934. Crosley, on the other hand, lost prominence every year until 1937 and peaked again in 1938-1939. By 1940, it had lost its market shares to below its 1930 levels.

CHAIN STORE BRANDS

By 1940, a very important development in radio merchandising methods was about to come upon the scene and rise to prominence. This was the movement of major sales outlets, such as Montgomery Ward and Sears, into the radio sales market. In addition, automobile chain stores like Western Auto, Goodyear and Firestone also started selling manufactured radio sets in their own names. This competition was a definite challenge to the four major companies' growth, and it helped to force down the prices of radio sets.

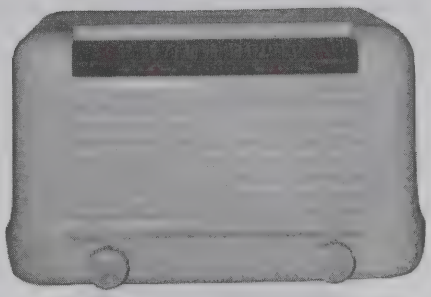
Though these stores sold radios under their own trade names, they did not, of course, make the sets themselves. In fact, my major reference books say that none of the chain stores manufactured their own sets, so I guess we will go with that.

Continental Radio and Television Corp. made the Admiral, Globe Trotter, Radiomaster and Star Raider brands, to name just a few. Belmont, Noblitt Sparks, Stewart-Warner, Farnsworth — all these companies did quite a bit of business making radio sets for the chain stores.

In researching this article, I found that Firestone is listed as the manufacturer of Air Chief in some books, while in others, it is not. The Roamer radio sets were made by Firestone. Belmont Radio Corporation made Goodyear Wings for Goodyear, as well as Classique, Crusader, Freshman, Imperial, Starck Classique, and Truetone for Western Auto.

Stewart-Warner made Aeromaster, Alemite and Ferrodyne. Farnsworth made Capehart. Wells-Gardner made Arcadia, Blackhawk, Fearnola, Fidelitone, Granada, Great Northern, Gulbransen, Hudson, Lexington, Skelco, Sky Rover, Solar, Star, Supertone, True Value, Universal and Whelco.

Many chain store manufacturers made radio sets that were equal in quality to the major brands. However, none of the companies, except for Farnsworth, had research facilities. In 1941, the estimated sales figures of the major chain stores were the following:



The Firestone Air Chief Model A4-26, "Newscaster," c. 1948.

Montgomery Ward	$900,000
Sears Roebuck	$700,000
Firestone	$375,000
Western Auto	$350,000
Gambles	$250,000
Goodyear	$150,000

A good example of a common 1940s radio is the Firestone Air Chief Model A4-26 (Newscaster), ca. 1948. It is typical of the "All-American Five" radios produced in that decade. A standard 5-tube AC/DC superhet, it uses tube Types 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6 and 35Z5. It has the Standard Broadcast band with a slide-rule dial scale and loop antenna. A painted ivory plastic set, it is nothing special, but a good looking, and representative late 1940s radio set.

References:

Bunis, Marty and Sue. *Collectors Guide to Old Radios, 4th ed.* Paducah, Kentucky: Collector Books, 1997.

Grinder, Robert E. *Radio Collectors Directory and Price Guide.* Chandler, Arizona: Sonoran Publishing, 1995.

Maclaurin, William R. *Invention and Innovation in the Radio Industry.* New York: MacMillan, 1949.

(Richard Arnold, Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443)

Richard Arnold, a frequent contributor to A.R.C., has been collecting radios since 1985. His interest is primarily in cathedrals and 1920s battery sets, and his collection ranges from crystal sets to a 1928 American Bosch in a Pooley cabinet. His prize is the 1932 JB Peter Pan featured in the June 1991 A.R.C.

PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

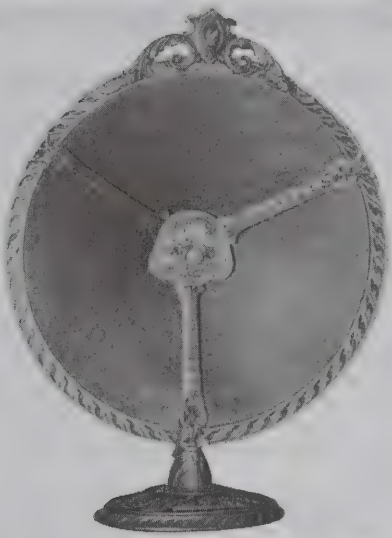
WORLD RADIO DOG – This heavy cast-iron dog has "World Radio" in relief on its base and is one of a pair in the owner's collection. It is believed to be one of the varied advertising doorstops, similar to the sailing ship doorstops, released by World Radio Co. Has anyone seen any other versions of this marketing tool? *(John Ellsworth – East Hartford, CT)*

RADAK MODEL DD – This 3-tube receiver was manufactured by the Clapp-Eastham Company of Cambridge, Mass., in 1925. The cabinet measures 15 3/8" long by 7 1/2" tall. In addition to this wooden version, a leatherette version was also produced. *(Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)*

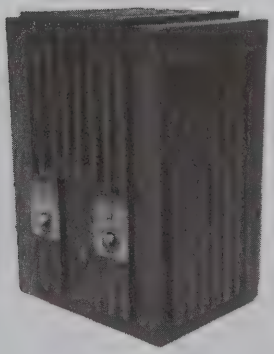
DETROLA MODEL 240 – This compact wooden radio was manufactured in 1938. The original knobs were hexagon-shaped. *(Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE)*

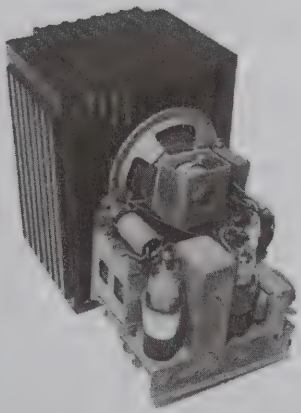
AUDIOLA MODEL 710 – This 1931, 7-tube cathedral radio uses the following tubes: (2) Type 24; (2) Type 35; (1) Type 27; (1) Type 47; and (1) Type 80. *(Mark Hewitt – Roscoe, IL)*

SEARS AUTO RADIO – This DC-powered receiver was actually built for operation on a farm tractor. *(Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE)*



METRO CONE SPEAKER – This paper cone speaker was manufactured by Metro Electric Co., Chicago, Illinois. The speaker measures 18" in diameter. The paper cone is a replacement obtained from Buford Chidester of Mount Wolf, Pa. The bronze metal stand is quite decorative. *(Joseph G. Jackson – Macon, GA)*





JEFFERSON MODEL NS40 – Manufactured by the Halson Radio and Television Company, this 1934 TRF midget measures only 10" tall. Its 4-tube complement consists of (1) Type 78, (1) Type 77, (1) Type 43, and (1) Type 25Z5. It has a resistance cord with a red jeweled pilot light. The right metal dial escutcheon is calibrated at 0-100, which is odd for 1934. The 2 knobs and nameplate are missing. *(Ralph Jackson – Northboro, MA)*

AUCTION & MEET REPORTS

Eric's 11th Annual Antique Radio Auction
Olney, Ilinois — October 29, 2000

REPORTED BY RON RAMIREZ

Eric's Auction Service held its eleventh annual antique radio auction on October 29, 2000, at the Seville Auction Barn in Olney, Illinois. A Midwestern tradition, this auction attracts collectors from Illinois and many surrounding states.

The quality of the items offered continues to improve, with very little in the way of parts sets and miscellaneous "junque" being offered this year. On the other hand, there were no Catalin sets and no Atwater Kent breadboard models, either. Battery sets from the 1920s dominated, and most sold rather cheaply. Several 1930s AC sets were also offered.

Highlights of this year's sale included a Grebe RORK at $530, a Zenith 9S367 console at $525, another Zenith 9S367 missing a knob and some pushbuttons but still bringing $375, and a Cutting & Washington Model 15 at $340. A Paragon DA-2 that was missing most of its internal components still brought $200.

An interesting note: Two Grebe Synchrophase sets went on the auction block in this sale. The set in nicer shape actually brought less — $160 — than another in poorer condition — $200.

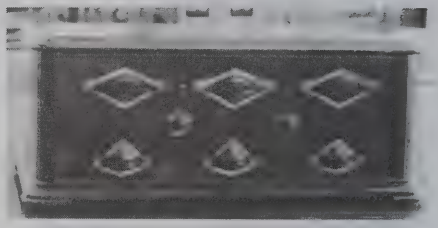
Auctioneer Eric Bruner mentioned that the items sold brought a total of $15,000 in a 5-hour sale.

A sampling of the items sold follows. As usual, no model numbers were called out during the sale, so it was not possible to list every item that sold. Prices have been rounded to the nearest dollar.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, wk=working, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, PS=power supply. (Note: Because most of the items could be described in "good" condition, no letter is shown next to most of the listings below.)

Advertising clock, Tung-Sol Electron Tubes $75
American Bosch 28, (2) 20, 30

***A warning**: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*

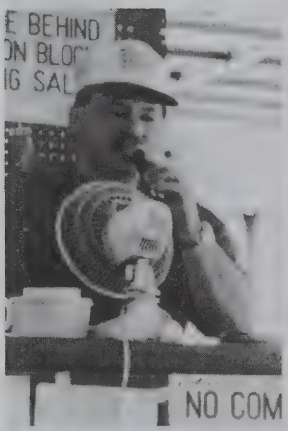


One of the Grebe Synchrophase sets offered in the auction.

American Bosch console, f 15
American Bosch Cruiser 66 90
Arvin midget metal table, ivory 40
Atwater Kent 20, Big Box 70
Atwater Kent 20, Big Box, cabinet only 15
Atwater Kent 20C, (3), f, g, g 25, 55, 60
Atwater Kent 20C, wrong cabinet 30
Atwater Kent 30 55
Atwater Kent 30, w/owner's manual, g-vg 105
Atwater Kent 32 45
Atwater Kent 35, (2), ... 20, 80
Atwater Kent 37 25
Atwater Kent 44 33
Atwater Kent 80(?) cathedral, cabinet only 45
Atwater Kent 145 tombstone 90
Bendix Radio small neon sign, wk, vg-e 140
Clarodyne horn speaker 55
Coronado 686B 58
Coronado 908 tombstone 50
Crosley 5-75 console, vg 40
Crosley 51 portable 80
Crosley 52 90
Crosley 159 cathedral, f 85
Crosley 515 tombstone 85
Crosley Repwood cathedral, cabinet only 145
Crosley Showbox 18
Crosley Super-Trirdyn Special, cabinet only .. 10
Crosley Trirdyn Regular 40
Crosley Trirdyn Special 33
Cutting & Washington 15 340
Day-Fan OEM 11 3-dial TRF 55
De Forest cabinet & speaker, missing radio .. 33
Echophone receiver, small metal cabinet 30
Emerson Bakelite, w/original box 45
Erla S-50 TRF, (2), f, g 28, 30
Espey 105 set analyser 40
Fada 1-dial TRF 40
Freed-Eisemann NR-5 40
Freshman Masterpiece 3-dial TRF 30
Garod RAF, WT 145
General Electric F-63 75

General Electric F-65 console, f 25
General Electric F-75 console, vg 25
General Electric H-639 radio-phono 35
General Electric HJ624 65
General Electric M-81 tombstone (Canadian) .. 45
Grebe RORK 530
Grebe Synchrophase Seven 95
Grebe Synchrophase, (2), vg, g 160, 200
Grunow Teledial 1291 console 170
Heathkit TC-2 tube tester 5
Hickok 539B tube tester 150
Hickok 600 (?) tube tester 110
Hickok Card-Matic 123A tube tester, w/cards .. 70
Home brew 2-dial TRF 50
Home brew (?) 3-dial TRF, Thorola coils, f-g . 38
Kadette Tune-Master remote control 60
Kelford 3-tube resistance-coupled amplifier, WT (3) 199 65
Kismet (Radio Tel & Tel) 3-dial TRF 18
Knox 2-dial TRF 20
Kolster 6-D, WT, wk(?) 23
Kolster K-110 tombstone 70
Loose coupler 50
M&M's "On Air" novelty transistor 53
Magnavox R-3 horn, (2) 75, 80
Majestic 20 semicathedral 110
Messenger table, small, wood 35
Mohawk "One Dial," early AC set, w/PS 90
Motorola 63E 20
Nathaniel Baldwin portable, early 1930s, 110 V DC 10
Paragon DA-2 case, knobs & rheostats, all other components missing 200
Parmak 525 tombstone 75
Philco 37-116X DeLuxe console, wk(?) vg .. 140
Philco 37-33B cathedral, battery, f 30
Philco 37-34B cathedral 43
Philco 37-60 cathedral, f-g 50
Philco 37-61B cathedral, bubbling veneer, f .. 70
Philco 37-84B cathedral, late version, vg 60
Philco 40-130 38
Philco 40-150, refinished, vg 30
Philco 48-1203 table radio-phonograph 20
Philco 48-460 ivory painted Bakelite 40
Philco 49-909 1
Philco 51-530 40
Philco 52-940 30
Philco 60 cathedral, Deco, f 35
Philco 66B tombstone 80
Philco 211 speaker, for 511 radio 20
Philco A-361 console, g-vg 20
Philco Model 18X wood shipping crate, vg 20
Philco signal generator 8
RCA 29K console, g-vg 120
RCA Radiola 17, f 18
RCA Radiola 17, WT 50
RCA Radiola 18, g, g 33, 100
RCA Radiola III, w/tag, NT 43
RCA Radiola Superheterodyne, g 65
RCA Radiola Superheterodyne, vg-e 80
RCA Victor chair 125
Rider Chanalyst 25
Rider manuals, Volumes 1-12 160
RCA Radiola 62, w/extra parts, f-p 80
Silvertone 6409 105
Silvertone Master crank-up portable phono ... 45
Stewart-Warner 931, battery operated 20
Stromberg-Carlson 520L, g-vg 40
Sun-Glow Melody Chest consolette, p-f 155
Supreme 400-A set analyser 13
Tektronix 502 oscilloscope 13
Thorola Islodyne 50 30
Transitone (Philco) TH-17 65
Trimm horn speaker 70
Truetone D-2663 70
Westinghouse "Little Jewel," red 75
Westinghouse RC 200
Zenith 6J257 console, vg 150
Zenith 9S367 console, missing a knob & some pushbuttons, g 375
Zenith 9S367 console, vg 525
Zenith 600L Trans-Oceanic, parts set(?) 90
Zenith table radio-phono, Bakelite 80
Zenith Trans-Oceanic Royal 1000 45

(Ron Ramirez, 811 Maple St., Providence, KY 42450. E-mail: mrphilco@vci.net; Web site: http://www.philcoradio.com; Eric's Auction Service, Eric L. Bruner, Auctioneer, 1000 S. West St., Olney, IL 62450)



Auctioneer Eric Bruner working hard to get top dollar for the items.

This Philco 18X shipping crate went home with Ron Ramirez for $20.

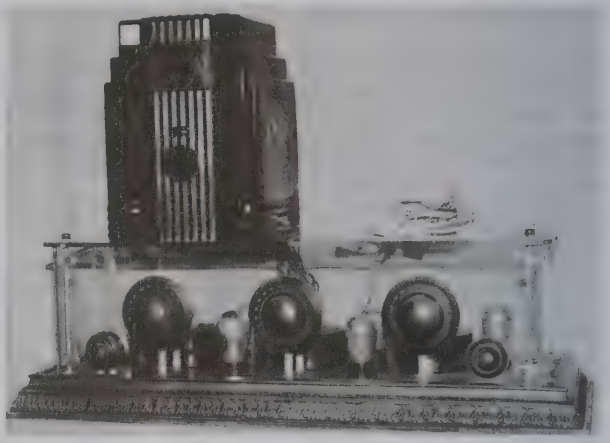
A rarely seen Philco Model 37-116X Standard version, without automatic tuning, which brought $140.

Jenack "Age of Edison" Auction
Hubert Johnson Estate
Chester, New York — June 4, 2000

REPORTED BY RAY CHASE

Seldom does one have the opportunity to attend an auction as spectacular as that held by the William J. Jenack Galleries in Chester, New York, on Sunday, June 4, 2000. This was the estate of Hubert Johnson of Freeport, New York, and although I did not know this person, he certainly had a collection to be proud of. The auction included telephones, lamps, vintage sewing machines, lanterns, phonographs, telegraphy, as well as radio equipment and other interesting items. I will limit my report to radios, telegraphy and phonographs.

The Jenack auction house has a large gallery and viewing was possible on the Friday and Saturday before the sale. This was fortunate as I was unable to attend the sale itself on Sunday due to a prior commitment. The viewing hours allowed me to see the items, take my photos on Friday, and take my chances with a few "left bids."



Two big sellers: top, an Air King 52 black Bakelite tombstone, 1933, selling at $3,500; bottom, a Clearfield TRF6 console receiver with a glass case mounted on a wood frame, 1925, selling at $1,300.

Jenack offered a very well organized, complete catalog of the sale. In addition, I was fortunate to have assistance from Norm Hertz of Staten Island, New York, and Joe Bentrovato of Dover, New Jersey, who were able to attend the sale and provide me with additional notes and comments. I much appreciated their help.

Although the auction included the "cream" of the collection, there were still two trailer loads of lesser radios and parts. Unfortunately, these were to be auctioned at a time that conflicted with the RadioActivity Meet by the Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club in Maryland. Also this auction was uncataloged, so I was unable to determine what changed hands there.

About 112 people attended the auction on Sunday and bidding was spirited with many prices on the high side. The auction started promptly at 11 A.M., and the sale was completed at 3:30 P.M. The auctioneer was William J. Jenack. A 10 percent buyer's premium, which is not included in the listed prices, was charged.

Unless otherwise indicated, the condition of all items was very good to excellent and nearly all sets had a full complement of tubes. As can be seen by the listing, a wealth of desirable collectors items was presented.

As a postscript, the highest priced radio was the black Air King 52 "Skyscraper" which went to a phone bidder for $3,500 even though there was a small chip out of the back of the case. Well, the buyer wanted it shipped immediately, and the auction house took it to a local firm for packing and shipping. You guessed it — when it arrived at the buyer's location, it was totally broken up and destroyed. Hope it was covered by insurance.

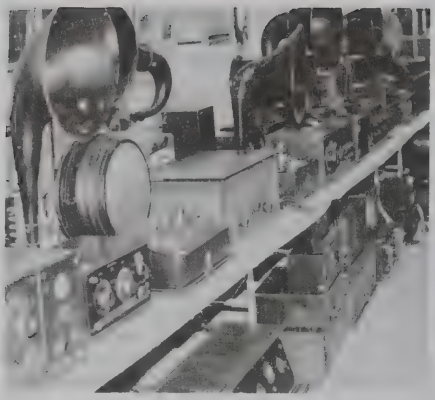
Air King 52 tombstone, black Bakelite, w/Egyptian figure insert, 1933 ..... $3,500
American suspended microphone 425
Amplion AR19 loudspeaker, w/wood horn ... 400
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, w/3 dials, 5 tubes, battery, 1923 800
Atwater Kent 20 "Big Box" table, battery, 1924 ... 40
Atwater Kent 32 table, mahogany, battery, 1926 25
Atwater Kent 44F & F-2 speaker 40
Atwater Kent 465Q tombstone, battery, 1934 .. 200
Atwater Kent 555, table, mahogany inlaid, AC, 1933 350
Bendix radio, green Bakelite, w/lower vertical grille bars & (2) knobs 650
Brunswick 5-WO table, walnut, AC, 1928 50
Canadian DeForest Independent Telephone Co. crystal receiver, w/earphones in case, ca. 1920, ... 275
Chelsea 102 Trans-Continental ZR-4 table, w/earphones, 1923 125
Chelsea ZR-4 Trans-Continental receiver, mahogany , battery, w/Bakelite panel 175
Clearfield TRF6 console, w/glass case mounted on wood-framed base, 1925, WT (6) 1,300
Columbia B graphophone, oak, w/4" horn, no reproducer, ca. 1895 225
Cooper-Hewitt rectifier, #222324, 10 amp, 125 V, 1920s, in wood holder 45
Crosley 10-138, plastic, burgundy 50
Crosley 51 table, battery, wood case, Bakelite panel, 1924, (2) 150

Crosley 515 tombstone, wood case, airplane dial, 1934 45
David Grimes 6D table, battery, 1925, mahogany .. 50
Davis & Kidders patent magneto "quack machine," w/mahogany & brass inlaid case, ca. 1854, 8¾" long 150
Davis & Kidders patent magneto "quack machine," ca. 1854, w/mahogany case 150
De Forest DT-700 "Radiohome" portable, walnut, ca. 1922 700
De Forest DT-700 "Radiohome" portable, w/wood case, ca. 1922 400
De Forest LS-400 loud speaker, walnut, w/Bakelite panel (replaced feet) 250
Deutsche Telephonwerke folding antenna ... 350
Dictogrand R-3 radio loudspeaker, (2) ... ea. 125
Dictograph R-3 radio loudspeaker, 10" horn. 190
Edison Amberola BVI phonograph, cylinder, ca. 1890 550
Edison B80 disk phonograph, w/oak case, ca. 1913 225
Edison C home phonograph, oak, w/part crane & 22" horn, ca. 1906 400
Edison D phonograph, w/crane & 21¼" horn, oak 850
Edison home cylinder phonograph, oak case, no reproducer, ca. 1898 375
Edison home cylinder phonograph, oak, w/7" horn 375
Edison home phonograph, oak, w/13¾" brass horn 400
Edison Standard H phonograph, oak , w/7½" horn, (Bates Phonograph Parlor, Middleton, N. Y. 450
Edison Standard phonograph, w/oak case & 7¼" horn, ca. 1905 375
Edison standard cylinder phonograph, oak, w/ 13¼" horn 500
Emerson 409 Walt Disney/Mickey Mouse table-N, imperfections, 1933 500
Emerson 411 Mickey Mouse table-N, 1933, imperfections 650
Emerson AD-185 table, BC/SW, Art Deco, C/SW, walnut, 1937 50
Emerson AM187 table, pagoda-painted, ca. 1937 150
Emerson CH-256 "Strad" table, 1939 450
Equitable Radio Corp. receiver, battery, wood, ca. 1920 125
Erde (Grunow) crystal receiver, w/earphones, oak, ca. 1920 70
Federal 59 table, wood, battery, w/Bakelite panel, 1923 650
Federal 135 phonograph panel, in wood case 375
Federal H-10-60 "Orthosonic" table, AC, ... 90
Federal Jr. crystal receiver, w/earphones 325
Freed-Eisemann FE-15 table, battery, mahogany, w/Bakelite, 1924 70
Freed-Eisemann FE-15 table, battery, w/Bakelite panel, 1924 80
Freed-Eisemann NR-5 table, battery, walnut, w/Bakelite panel, 1923 60
Freed-Eisemann NR-6 table, mahogany, battery, w/Bakelite panel, 1924 35
Freshman 6-F-5 "Masterpiece" table, battery mahogany, w/Bakelite panel, 1926 80
Garod EA console, w/mahogany lowboy base, Western Electric 10-D speaker, w/14¼" horn 125

(Continued on following page)

This Kennedy 220/525 receiver/2-stage amplifier sold for $1,300.

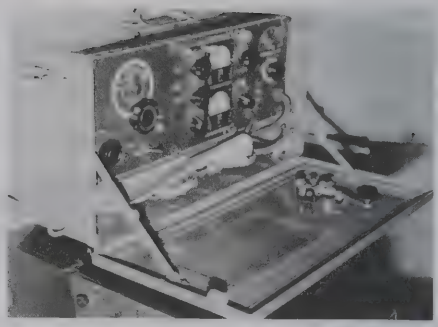
This Federal 135 phonograph panel in a home-brew wood case sold for $375.



One impressive array of sets in the Johnson collection awaiting sale.

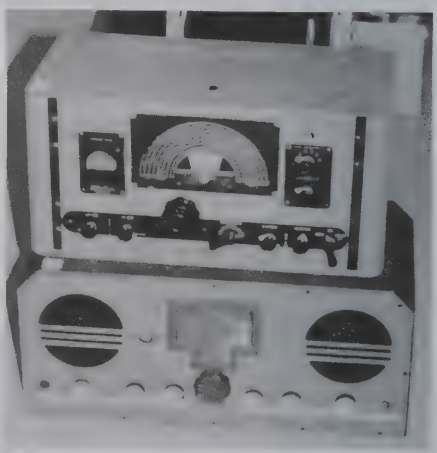
(Jenack/Johnson Auction, continued)

GE S-22X "Junior" tombstone/clock radio, wood case, 1931 175
General Radio Co. Music Master amplifier, w/13½" wood horn 70
Grebe CR-14 table, battery, walnut, w/Bakelite panel, ca. 1923 475
Grebe CR-9 table, battery, oak, w/Bakelite panel, 1921 300
Grebe CR-9 table, oak/Bakelite cased, battery, 1921, & RORK amplifier 475
Grebe MU-1 "Synchrophase" table, w/chain, battery, w/Bakelite panel, 1925 250
Grebe MU-1 "Synchrophase" table, walnut, 1925 125
Grebe MU-1 "Synchrophase" table, wood case, battery, 1925 60
Guild 484 "Spice chest" radio, AC/DC, 1956 125
Home-brew crystal receiver, case, w/earphones, ca. 1920 70
Home-brew crystal receiver, w/Bakelite front, earphones, wood, 1910-1920 60
Kennedy 110 "Universal" table, mahogany, battery, w/Bakelite panel, 1922 1,000
Kennedy 220/525 table, walnut, 2-stage amplifier 1,300
Kennedy 281/521& 2-stage amplifier, mahogany, battery, 1921 1,100
Kennedy 311 portable, w/oak case, w/earphones, battery, 1923 1,300
Kennedy XV table, mahogany, battery, w/Bakelite panel, 1924 450
Kenrad crystal receiver, w/earphones, mahogany, ca. 1920, (2) 350
Kolster K-20 table, w/original green-stained case 50
Kolster K21 table, wood case, 1928 25
Lincoln Radio Corp. stand antenna, 31" high ... 100
Magic-Tone 504 table, liquor bottle shape, AC/DC, 1947 300
Magnavox D amplifier & R3 horn speaker ... 500
Magnavox R-3 speaker, 14" horn 175
Magnavox R-3 speaker, 14" horn 125
Magnet ZR-50, wood case, battery, w/Bakelite panel, ca. 1925 70
Martin-Copeland Marco Phone table, battery, 1925 90

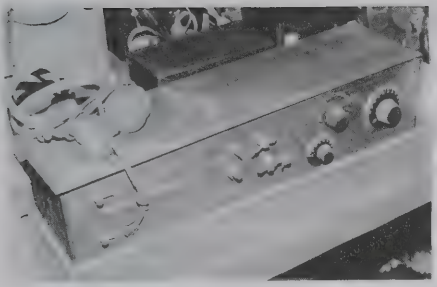


This Army Signal Corps BC-474A sold for $125.

Metro Electric speaker, gilt cast metal, w/volume control 250
Military U.S. Army Signal Corps BC-474A receiver/transmitter, 1945, w/manual, vg 125
Omnigraph Morse code disk senders, w/disks, ca. 1900, (2) 225
Ozarka 51 "Senior" table, wood, battery, w/Bakelite panel, 1925 475
Paragon RB-2 table, wood, battery, w/Bakelite panel, 1925 100
Parkay "Jewel" home brew, wood case, battery, w/Bakelite panel, ca. 1920 45
Philco 37-610 table, Art Deco, 1937 45
Philco 41-280 console, walnut, BC/SW 70
Philco 84 cathedral, wood, 1935 70
Philco 640 tombstone, wood, shouldered, BC/SW, 1936 80
Philmore Blackbird crystal receiver, ca. 1920 80
Pilot Super Wasp table, walnut, 1928 200
Pink-A-Tone F, battery, wood case, w/Bakelite panel, ca. 1915-1920 275
Radio World magazine, 1920s, assorted lot .. 50
RCA 118 tombstone, walnut, 1934 80
RCA ACR-155 communications receiver, ca. 1945, metal case 150
RCA AP-937 "Duo-Rectron" B battery eliminator .. 45
RCA Radiola 25 table, w/antenna, battery ... 175

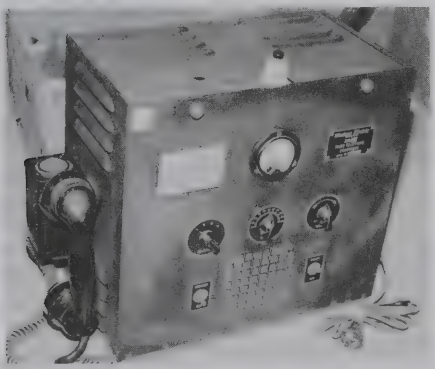


This RME-45 metal-cased communications receiver, selling at $60, sits atop an RCA ACR-155 selling at $150.

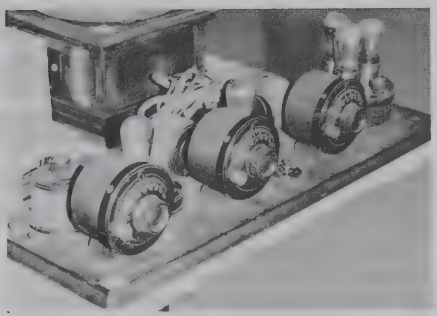


This home-brew crystal receiver with earphones, ca. 1920, sold for $60.

RCA Radiola 60 & 100A speaker, 1927 100
RCA Radiola 60 table, walnut, AC 35
RCA Radiola 60, Art Deco, walnut, w/lowboy speaker base, AC, 1927 125
RCA Radiola 60, w/100A speaker, 1927 50
RCA Radiola 100 loudspeaker 25
RCA Radiola AG814 100P antenna, 23½" high RME-45, metal, ca. 1945 60
RCA Radiola III table, mahogany, battery, w/ Bakelite panel, 1924 125
RCA Radiola V table, metal, battery, 1923 .. 325
Remler early console, slant face, (4) knobs, voltmeter, battery, w/wood case, ca. 1932 . 60
Shure tabletop microphone, ca. 1935 150
Silvertone 1967 console, walnut, BC/SW, ca. 1940 70
Simplex radio-phone crystal radio, w/earphones 150
Sonora radio loudspeaker, w/11" horn 179
Standard A phonograph, oak, w/painted 17" horn 475
Steinite 991 table, AC, 1927 90
Stewart-Warner 345 table, walnut, battery, 1926 50
Stewart-Warner 350 table, battery, 1926 50
Stromberg-Carlson 5A speaker, walnut pedestal base floor, ca. 1927 40
Stromberg-Carlson 601 table, mahogany , battery, 1926 40
Stromberg-Carlson 601A treasure chest console, battery, 1932 80



This WE 226B radio telephone sold for $150.



This Atwater Kent 10 breadboard sold for $800.

Stromberg-Carlson 601A treasure chest console, mahogany, battery, 1932 25
Stromberg-Carlson 641 table, walnut, AC, 1920 70
Supertone speaker 350
Telefunken 340GL cathedral, Art Deco, ca. 1935 700
Teletone floor speaker, 31½" high 90
Temple 20 speaker, Art Deco, w/pierced grille ... 100
Thompson speaker 100
Tube(s): RCA WD-11, in original box, ca. 1920 70
Tube(s): WE tennis balls, (4-5); 201 (± 60); assorted old & new, many original boxes. 700
Tube(s): Western Electric 205, "tennis balls" (±15), assorted box 1,800
U.A.M.C. "Greatest Remedy for Rheumatism, Gout, etc." stenciled coin-operated machine, 19th century 3,400
Victor II phonograph, oak, w/23½" horn 1,300
Victor III phonograph, oak, w/18¼"oak horn & original labels 2,600
Victor IV, #100750, phonograph, oak 125
Victor Type II phonograph, oak , w/18¾" horn 1,600
Victor Type IV phonograph, w/21¾" mahogany horn 3,300
Victor VV-X console, mahogany 175
Victor X Victrola, table, mahogany Gothic cut-outs, 1931 300
Western Electric 4B table, mahogany , battery, w/Bakelite panel 450
Western Electric 10-D loudspeaker 200
Western Electric 10-D loudspeaker outfit, w/14¼" horn 300
Western Electric 25-B amplifier, ca. 1924 . 1,600
Western Electric 226B radio telephone, ca. 1935 150
Western Electric office telephone, #229W, ca. 1930, (2) 225
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. receiver, wood, battery, 1922, (2) 250
Westinghouse H-125 "Little Jewel/Refrigerator" portable, green/gold, 1945 60
Westinghouse RA/DA table, receiver & amp, battery, 1922 200

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave, Plainfield, NJ 07060; William J. Jenack Estate Appraisers & Auctioneers, 37 Elkay Dr., Chester, NY 10918. (914) 469-9095; E-mail: wmjenack@frontiernet.net)

Rare Capacitor Problem

BY DELBERT BIVENS

Failures in fixed capacitors are old news to radio collectors, but Delbert Bivens' experience with a variable capacitor sheds light on a defect that can be difficult to identify. (Editor)

Recently, I restored three Philco Model 16 radios. One is housed in a Queen Anne style cabinet. Another is used in a radio/phonograph combination in a grand piano type cabinet. The third is a conventional console model such as shown in Figure 1.

Figure 1. Philco Model 16X. (Photo from A.R.C., May 1994, "Philco's First Designers — Part 1" by John Okolowicz.)

After I had rebuilt all those old tar-filled caps, installed new filters, etc., the radios still refused to play well, even with a good outside antenna. Tracking was not good on any band and only a few stations were received on the low end of the band. Setting the dial to about 600 Kc and feeding the antenna to the grid of the mixer, I received a local station at 1400 Kc. The oscillator tuned down to only about 1300 Kc when the dial setting was at 540 Kc.

When I checked the circuits, the coils and bandswitch were OK and were connected through the bandswitch to the bottom lugs of the sections of the tuning capacitor. However, the grid lead from the top of the tuning capacitor to the Type 77 tube had about 4 megohms between the grid cap and the bandswitch wiper!

Now to the tuning capacitor. The ends of the stator plates have a notch cut in them and are "staked" to very shiny end mounting plates. They are held in place

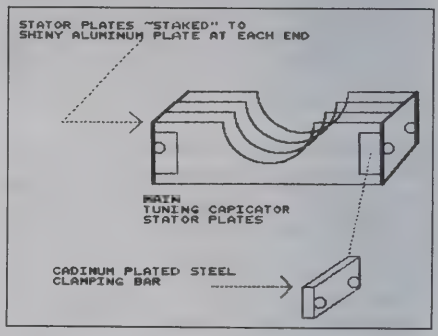

STATOR PLATES "STAKED" TO SHINY ALUMINUM PLATE AT EACH END
MAIN TUNING CAPICATOR STATOR PLATES
CADIMUM PLATED STEEL CLAMPING BAR

Figure 2. Tuning capacitor stator plate detail.

by a small cadmium plated steel bar that is slipped into the notch. This construction is shown in Figure 2.

The small plated steel bars and the aluminum plates had oxidized and become a very high resistance or open connection even though they were still clamped very tight!

I removed the tuning capacitor and measured each capacitor section from the top terminal and also from the bottom terminal. The readings showed a large difference in capacitance for the same section — some readings were less than 20 mmF even with the plates completely closed!

Using some paper shims to maintain spacing of the plates, I worked on only one end of one section at a time. I loosened only two screws at a time and cut out a section of an internal-tooth lockwasher, slipping it between the steel bar and the end plate of each end of the four sections. I then retightened the screws.

I have no idea how many models Philco made that used this type of manufacturing process for the main tuning capacitor. But, now if things still don't work the way they should after all the obvious things are repaired, I always check between the capacitor terminal and stator plates for any unseen resistance or open circuits.

I have a fourth Philco Model 16 chassis that has the tuning capacitor missing. Maybe someone in the past realized something was wrong with it but never fixed or replaced it.

These sets have a 2-speed tuning system by a pull/push of the tuning knob. I find that the small drive tires can be replaced by suitable "O" rings obtained at an automotive air-conditioning shop. The large tire on the main dial is the same size as some automotive oil filter gaskets.

Quite an unusual place to get radio parts!!

(Delbert Bivens, 918 East Cumberland Drive, Louisville, TN 37777)

RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

More BC-148 Memories

Dear Editor:

The article in the October 2000 issue about the BC-148 brought back memories. During Army maneuvers in Tennessee in the spring of 1941, I was a private in the 102nd Combat Engineers, an old unit formed in New York City before World War I. We were a federalized National Guard unit before World War II. Based in Anniston, Alabama, we went on maneuvers all through southern Tennessee and over into Arkansas.

As a result of my interest in radio as a kid, I suggested to my captain that, instead of soldiers running paper messages from unit to unit, we should ask for radio equipment. Later, I was appalled to see a Signal Corps technician with a suitcase radio and a triangular loop antenna.

I think the unit that he had was not a BC-148 — it was much cruder. Ham radio operators had more sophisticated equipment. The modern cell phone and CB equipment is a far cry from that era.

Alton A. DuBois, Queensbury, NY

Why I love A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

I was born in 1931, so radio is a main part of my life. But, because I was born in Chile and because of Chile's unusual geography, radio meant something different from radio in other countries. Chile is bordered by the sea on the west and a high cordillera on the east, and thus, was not easily reached by stations from the rest of the radio world. Also, the rich mineral composition of its soil made it almost impossible to obtain full communications between our cities, except by a national "chain" of linked radio stations. So, radio was almost a miracle in Chile, and picking up a Buenos Aires radio station broadcasting tangos in Santiago was something the neighborhood talked about for months. How different from what the Internet offers today!

My father, a radio fanatic, had some kind of sense of touch, a softness that I never knew, but I saw it in his hands and eyes when he got the station he wanted. Those memories of the magic power in my father's fingers operating those black knobs — something the Internet doesn't have — was the best part of my radio experience. There was my old man trying to capture from the ether the World War II news from London or Moscow during those years of deep Fascist risk.

L. Carrasco, Toronto, Ontario

Great Victor Article

Dear Editor:

I thoroughly enjoyed Doug Houston's article on the Victor RE-75-A in the December 2000 A.R.C. I found it extremely educational, as information on this radio is hard to find. I am restoring a Victor RE-75, and in particular, I need a dial scale, original or repro. Any help would be much appreciated. Thanks for a great article.

Bill Redner, Marlton, NJ

Universal Tombstone ID

Dear Editor:

Regarding the Universal 32-volt tombstone pictured in the January 2001 A.R.C., I have an identical set in my collection. My cabinet has a label which reads, "W. G. 24 Series 6B." The W. G. suggests Wells-Gardner. I know that this company made radios for mail order companies.

I searched Rider manuals and found in Volume VII a radio listed under the Universal Battery Company. It was a 32-volt farm radio, but the tube complement was different. I went to Volume VI, and found nothing under Universal. However, under Wells-Gardner, I found the identical chassis with the same tubes, and the block diagram matched the tube placement. It was listed as Models 26B1 and 26B5, Chassis 6B — the same 6B on the label inside the wood cabinet of my Universal set.

Larry G. Seyler, Kettering, OH

On Meet and Auction Reports

Kudos and Comments

Dear Editor:

Thanks for your good service. The December Santa cover greeting card was very nice, as well as appropriate. The articles are great, but I find the auctions boring. The only items of interest to me are those I would bid on if I were there, and prices seem unrealistic on both the high and low sides.

I agree that meets are far superior than eBay for a radio collector. The camaraderie with fellow radiophiles at a meet is really fun, and it is usually a learning experience. I bring my problems and discuss them with the "experts." Quite often their solutions end bad situations for me and save much brain turmoil. Really amazing is the gamut of personalities there. Best of all, we are all equals in our love of radios and their history.

So, long live meets, and may those using eBay realize that the almighty dollar is not the only reason for collecting radios.

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

Excellent AWA Report

Dear Editor:

Just a short note to let you know that the coverage of the AWA Conference in the November 2000 issue was excellent. I was at the conference and feel that you have given a comprehensive view of the activities. I enjoyed the auction results and especially thought the photographs were of the highest quality and subject matter.

Jon Kummer, Hicksville, NY

In our Meet and Auction Reports, we try to present something for everyone. As well as the prominent auction listings, the photos of sets can be considered an extension of our "Photo Review." We have been able to show many rare and unusual items that never were submitted for an article or the 'Photo Review." And, Jon's positive comments, I know, were not at all swayed by the inclusion of his photo in the AWA article. (Editor)

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds.* Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisified, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, **originals must be the artwork size listed below.** Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $16.00 per photo for screening. **Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.**

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE) H x W (inches)	As Printed (size in magazine) H x W (inches)	Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	$289.00	$769.00	$1329.00*	$2325.00**	$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd....)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.
† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES

CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O , o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET– 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:
- First 20 words: **FREE***
- 29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
- * Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:
- 47¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:
- 40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):
- 50¢ per word for all words* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:
- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing
(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

FOR SALE: Approx. 250 Sams service books including TRS, ARS, MHF and CBS, sell lot for – $125 plus shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

FOR SALE: Many nice transistor radios for sale. Please call or e-mail. Doug Ferrero, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynz@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Phono cartridges and needles from 1950 to 1990. Paul Ares, 45 Washington St., #612, Plainville, MA 02762. (508) 643-7317

FOR SALE: 39 European radios, for complete list please mail SASE to: RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. E-mail: Rgbent@aol.com

FOR SALE: National NC-188 ham receiver – $95. Visit web site www.interestingoldjunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

FOR SALE: Weston Mod 901 Standard 0-200 Ma. DC milliammeter – $35 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Large quantity of used, untested B&W TV tubes, mostly 6 v & 12 v. Cheap. Pete Raidt, 45 Maria St., Clinton, Ontario, Canada N0M 1L0. (519) 482-7920

FOR SALE: Check out our web site for a great selection of books and paper on radio, wireless, telegraphy, medical electricity, etc. at: http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors or e-mail your wants to: authors@mornet.on.ca. We also offer very good prices if you wish to sell these types of books. Roger Hart, VA3OA, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0 or PO Box 1176, Ogdensburg, NY 13669. (613) 543-3337. Fax: (613) 543-2380

FOR SALE: Vintage microphones. Vintage tube CBs. Ham, CB, microphone manuals. Lists – 2 stamp LSASE. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR 3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves.

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Symphony AM/FM 2000 excellent – $275. Inter-Oceanic Royal 94 rare SW – $295. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Novelty radios: Radio Shack, asking – $75; Heinz ketchup, N.I.B., asking – $80; Coca Cola, N.I.B., asking – $100. Minature Stereo System, N.I.B., plays 2" records, w/2 speakers – $60. RCA TV bias supply 0 to -15 v w/instruction book – $10. Western Electric Model D166852 AC/DC volt/ohm/ma in heavy Bakelite case – $50. Heathkit RF generator Model SG-8 – $20. Philco (early) BO RF generator Model 088 – $25. Color Dot/Bar generators – $10 each. RCA 5" x 7" prerecorded cassettes each – $5. Gold – $1. Slabbed 1856/5 piece VF – $125. For Novelty list send LSASE w/55¢ post. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Toy Walkie Talkies: full color book featuring 73 terrific models – $19.95 includes postage. Eric Wrobbel, Dept. A, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282. E-mail: ewrobbel@aol.com

FOR SALE: Novelty radios at my site. Please check out http://www.noveltyradio.com as I have recently updated my site! Thanks. Gary Arnold, 615 Oak St., Marion, NC 28752

A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

FOR SALE: Bristol Model F one stage power amplifier, brand new in original box. Vern Oehlke, 112 Sollar Hts. Rd., Ghent, NY 12075. (518) 392-4945. E-mail: 3v@taconic.net

FOR SALE: Over 1,200 N.I.B. tubes, low prices, octals, lockins and miniatures from late 1930s thru early 1960s. SASE for list. Herman Fothe, 5292 Tiffany Ann, West Palm Beach, FL 33417

FOR SALE: Westinghouse H161 rainbow dial eight tube – $75 plus shipping. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE: Amperex 6520 N.I.B. and 329A N.I.B. tested w/data - JPY3800 ea. **WANTED:** Looking for 12" & 16" turntables w/arm, rim drive only. 1950s to 1960s GE, Shure, Fairchild and etc. VR.MM.MC cartridges. Hope to N.O.S. WE 262A used – $100 ea. Kouji Matsuo, 6-2, Tsurumi-cho, Beppu-shi, OITA, 874-0833, Japan. Fax: 81-977-23-9579

FOR SALE: Every issue Popular Electronics magazine, 1954-1982, less five 1955 issues – $250. Kirk Ellis, KI4RK, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville, NC 27863. (919) 242-6000. E-mail: kirke@goldsboro.net

FOR SALE: Zenith Serviceman Manuals, R7000, R7001, etc. RA98 thru RA113. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Transistor radio look-alike. Eavesdropping device with original boxes & papers, like new – $30. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

FOR SALE: 1,000+ tubes at: radiotubes.tripod.com, or one stamp to: Joe Knight, 2328 Meverett Ln., Cordova, TN 38018

25th. Anniversary

CC-AWA

"Spring Meet in the Carolinas"

Thursday, Friday & Saturday
March 22-23-24, 2001

Charlotte, NC

- The Sheraton Charlotte Airport Hotel -

For hotel reservations call the Sheraton
during regular business hours at 704-392-1200

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
12 Noon Registration desk opens	7 AM Registration tent opens	8 AM Flea Market opens
1:30 PM - 4:30 PM Afternoon Program sessions	8 AM Flea Market opens	9 AM "Radio Rescue" Last call for contest entries
7:30 - 9:00 PM Evening Program sessions	12 Noon Equipment check-in for Contest and Auction	11 AM Contest closed for Judging
9:00 PM Contest Room opening for viewing	3 PM Equipment Auction	12 Noon Contest Room open for viewing
	7:30 PM 25th Anniversary Banquet Dance & Reception	1 PM CC-AWA / QCWA Luncheon

There will NO buying, selling, trading or displaying of merchandise before 8 AM Saturday.

* *NOTE lower registration fees than last year* *

Conference Fees	In Advance	At the Door
GENERAL ADMISSION—(spouses FREE)—	$8 each person —	$18 each person
Special "SATURDAY ONLY" admission ———	N/A ———	$5 each person
VENDOR SPACE ———	$15 each space —	$25 each space
FRIDAY EVENING BANQUET ———	$25 each person, in advance ONLY	
SATURDAY LUNCHEON ———	$12 each person, in advance ONLY	

Pre-Registration MUST be postmarked no later than March 12th.

We must have the name and address of each person attending the conference.
There are a limited number of vendor spaces, PLEASE Pre-Register.

For Conference updates and a printable Pre-Registration form
please visit our web page at: www.CC-AWA .ORG

To Pre-register or to request a conference brochure write to:

CC-AWA
POBox 3015
Matthews, NC 28106

Ron Lawrence, Conference Chairman
704-289-1166
email: kc4yoy@trellis.net

FOR SALE: Physics book, 1921 – $12. Fundamental Radio, 1942, Everitt – $15. Radio Communication, 1943 – $12. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Zenith rotator wavemagnet – $60. Peerless cathedral speaker (modern speaker inside) – $50. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Eico tube checker – $75. RCA color bar generator – $5. Digital photos available. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: rruss@lodinet.com

FOR SALE: Knobs & pushbuttons and 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com. Web: http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com

FOR SALE: Beitman Supreme TV Service Manuals 1949-1961 – $35 plus UPS. Kenneth Meyer, PO Box 510, Aviston, IL 62216. (618) 228-7522

FOR SALE: The following Bakelite radios. Arvin Catalin 532, maroon and yellow, crack below grille to back of bottom, still gorgeous – $1,400. Green hammertone Northern Electric 5110 Rainbow – $175. White Plaskon Setchell-Carlson 416 frog-eye – $140. Green Crosley 11-115U left bullseye – $185. Red Crosley 11-115U left bullseye – $225. Green hammertone Northern Electric 5408 Midge bullet – $175. White Plaskon Truetone Junior, fake dial – $100. Brown and gold Westinghouse H125 Little Jewel refrigerator radio – $160. Blue RCA PX-600 Globetrotter portable – $25. Brown Emerson 199, tiny chip underneath – $80. Black Silvertone 4500 Election, repro cloth – $25. Peter Fee, 26 Smull Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913

TUBE COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION

Now in its third year,
invites you to join 200+ tube collector-historians worldwide.

Year 2001 membership, $20
(US/Canada; $25 elsewhere)

All 12 back issues of *Tube Collector* and both TCA Special Publications are available.

For more details, visit
www.tubecollectors.org
or contact Al Jones, (707) 464-6470
or Ludwell Sibley,
tubelore@internetcds.com.

Tube Collectors Association
PO Box 1181
Medford, OR 97501

FOR SALE: Photofact TR197 – $7 postpaid. Jon D. Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (973) 579-6261, no calls after 8:30 pm Eastern. E-mail: jda@nac.net

FOR SALE: Radiotron Designers Handbook, 3rd Edition, 1945, near mint condition – $35 ppd. James Kluck, 8372 Snowbird Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646. (714) 536-6871. E-mail: jkluck9327@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tube testers: Heathkit TC-2 – $45. Jackson 715 – $50. Accurate 157 – $35. Plus UPS. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves.

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Drake R-8/MS-8, PC software – $550. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

FOR SALE: Over 100 new old stock 7 and 14 volt loctal tubes for radio TV etc. – $75 for lot plus shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

FOR SALE: U.S.A., Eur. N.O.S. tubes. SASE for list. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Ter., Newtonville, MA 02460

FOR SALE: GE A53 – $110. Philco 38-15 – $50. Zenith L520 – $50. Brian Sadler, 10405 Derby Dr., Laurel, MD 20723. (301) 725-0886. E-mail: bsadler@arl.mil

FOR SALE: Vibroflex #4 Blue Racer – $440, shipping. Collins GRC27 transmitter, power supply – $300, pickup, heavy. Ed Hlas, 47 Westview Ave., Hubbard, OH 44425. (330) 534-3280. E-mail: hlas@nlc.net

FOR SALE: Heathkit SB-620 & SB-650 – $100 ea. Nice HW100 w/speaker & power supply – $200. **WANTED:** Yaesu FTDX560. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

FOR SALE: Working Arborphone WT – $150. **WANTED:** Popular Radio for June 1927. Have trades. Ross Mason, 715 S. Pennsylvania, Mason City, IA 50401. (641) 423-4687

FOR SALE: 1925? 3-dial radio, good cabinet, clean chassis and knobs, no tubes – $20. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755

FOR SALE: Parts, resistors, capacitors, transistors, radios, tubes. Send $1 plus SASE. Al D'Ambra, 35 N. Suffolk Dr., Rocky Point, NY 11778-9202. E-mail: alda25@unix.asb.com

TIF 660 Capacitor Tester

This may be the Handiest Tool You'll Own!

Tests most capacitors "In Place-In Circuit."* Uses a simple audible indicator to identify good, leaking or bad capacitors. Range: .001 to 5000 mFd. Current: Charges at 1 mA. Charging time: 45 mFd per second. Uses 9V battery, included. Battery Life: 6 months with normal use. Shirt-pocket size. Built-in test leads. **Made in U.S.A.** One Year warranty. Shipping by Priority Mail in U.S. $12 for Registered Mail to Canada. Foreign orders call for shipping.

For information please call Michiana Radio at 912-454-5936. See our web site at www.michianaradio.com. Send check or money order to:
Michiana Radio, 710 West Charlton St., Milledgeville, GA 31061

$34.95 + $7 S&H

VISA

* Note: Certain Caps with bleeder resistors must be disconnected. The 660 Performs other tests.

MasterCard

WANTED: Airite deskset radio or Sengbusch inkwell and/or clock modules to complete my center radio section. C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

WANTED: Scott Phantom knobs, 6E5 escutcheon, tube/coil shields, tweeters, amplifier, open transformer OK. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

WANTED: Old guitars/amps, effects units, Jensen speakers, Telefunken 12ax7 & 12at7, other stringed instruments. Mac Lore, 70 Slayton Rd., Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-4620

WANTED: Akkord, Grundig, Graetz, Braun, Emud, SABA, Korting, Telefunken, Nordmende, Norelco, Loewe+Opta, Schaub, Lorenz, Siemens, Philips, Wega, et al. Top dollar paid for store displays/signs, owner's manuals, factory service manuals, advertisements, promotional literature, trinkets, etc. Excellent condition only, must be in English. Please, no radios or service inquiries! Bill Elliott, 10 Seagull Ln., Lincroft, NJ 07738. Fax: (732) 741-7009. E-mail: wfejr@home.com

WANTED: Tube hi-fi/commercial amps, preamps, tuners, receivers, compressors, mixers, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Remote control for Westinghouse W-8-R Columnair Grandfather clock/radio. Stan Jennings, PO Box 185, Washington Depot, CT 06794-0185. (860) 868-2046. E-mail: stanley@compsol.net

WANTED: Audiophone Sr. by Bristol Co. Have driver and stand, need bell (horn) to complete horn. John Pansing, 600 Tait Rd., Kettering, OH 45429. (937) 299-0210. E-mail: drradiojrp@earthlink.net

WANTED: The following tube CB sets, excellent condition only: Webcor ET350, DeWald TR910, Lafayette HA450 (transistorized), Vocaline Commaire PT-27, Vocaline ED-27M, Spokesman 700 & Globe X-90 pocketphone (walkie-talkies) Radson RT70A, Regency CB27, Olson Sidebander, Mark Sidewinder, Heathkit HW19 (10m lunchbox), Heathkit GWW-30, Philmore CC-1 w/accessories, RCA CRM-P2A5 Radiophone, Osborne 300, Morrow VP-100-4A. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: It's the round one. Excellent original working Wilcox-Gay A-17. Joseph DiCaro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: JDiCaro2@excite.com

WANTED: Philco 38-690, 38-116 code 125 chassis working or not. Zenith 1206, 1501, 1502. Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 730-7407

WANTED: RCA or Welch AM tube-type demonstrator, mounted on board with manual and working. Art Sabin, 315 Plymouth, Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441. E-mail: 7sabin@jmls.edu

WANTED: $1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records. For our illustrated want list, send $2 + LSASE to: Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389

WANTED: Old brass gadgets. Scientific and medical apparatus. Antique brass microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844
FAX: 802-879-7764
Visit or contact us via our web site at;
http://members.aol.com/etetubes

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE

FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's – Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at
www.agtannenbaum.com

FOR SALE: 50 of 72 issues of Pop Radio. Includes Vol. 1, #1 & last issue – $450 + ship. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: Philmore crystal set, 3-1/4 by 3-3/4 green Bakelite, complete, photos available, offers? Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824. Fax: (306) 642-5381

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Grundig Satellit 600, near mint with manual – $600 plus shipping. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Book. Profitable TV Troubleshooting in dust jacket by Eugene Anthony, 1957, nice – $20. Bob Barr, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997. (561) 283-4143

FOR SALE: 20 years horn speaker articles, 50-page booklet, 3 copies left, total – $9.50. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond, Glendale, CA 91201-1212

FOR SALE: Stromberg 430M motorized tuning. See Stein Consoles p. 206. Complete but needs restoration. Claude Chafin, N0FMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518. E-mail: n0fmo@msn.com

FOR SALE: Tubes N.O.S. – $2 ea. 6CD6, 6D6, 6SH7, 6AC7, 6J7, 6W6, 12SQ7, 41, others. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Or trade for Catalins to make room for another hobby: hundreds of radios; transistors; test instruments; military radios; uniforms; amplifiers; mikes; etc. For 24-page catalog, send three-stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672 or (920) 743-8732

FOR SALE: Variety of beautiful, professionally restored Zenith, RCA, GE, Coronado, and other antique radios. Please visit Sully's Radio Attic on the web at http://www.radioattic.com/attics/sullivan.htm for photos and prices or call. New radios added regularly, so check back often! Tim Sullivan, 10557 Breezeway Ave., El Paso, TX 79925. (915) 598-3021. E-mail: sully@radioattic.com

FOR SALE: Radio publications 1923-39. Radio News Magazine, Radio World, Popular Radio, World Radio, Citizens Radio Call Book. Whole years only please. Brandon Wohlers, 900 S.E. Baker St., McMinnville, OR 97128. E-mail: bwohlers@linfield.edu

FOR SALE: New old stock Dumont 21ZP4B picture tube – $95, including shipping. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: Vaccum tubes, all kinds. 78,500 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: Laboratory, (25) instruments; complete testing-analysis electronic shop for design, construction, repair. F.H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@home.com

FOR SALE: Three QST magazines, June 1925, July 1925 and Feb. 1925, very good condition – $3 ea. plus S&H. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150

AUCTIONEERS **MAPES** APPRAISERS

DAVID W. MAPES, INC., 1729 VESTAL PKWY. W. • VESTAL, NY 13850 • (607) 754-9193 • FAX (607) 786-3549

AUCTION

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 16 – 6 PM

Estate of Al Battison, (W1HE) Vestal, N.Y. Avid collector of early radios and accessories.

Life member of the American Radio Relay League

EARLY RADIOS: Grebe Synchrophase; Browning-Drake; Kolster Radio; Murad MA15; RCA Radiola 18; Stromberg-Carlson Neutrodyne; Atwater Kent; Regenaformer. Also 50s Dumont TV. Huge quantity of tubes of all types & sizes. Shortwave: 4 Collins units; National HR07. Also Sorenson & Co., Inc. radio & instruments; National Co. radio & test equip.; microphones; testing equipment & much more...

BOOKS/MAGAZINES: Complete run of *QST* Magazine; many others including *RADIO NEWS*, 20s-40s; *RADIO WORLD*, 20s-30s; trade catalogs...

CLOCKS: Also selling over (125) antique clocks, parts & accessories...

PREVIEW FROM 3 PM DAY OF SALE

TERMS OF PAYMENT: Cash, Personal Check w/ID, Visa, M/C, Discover, American Express, Bank Letter of Credit on purchases over $1,000 paid with check.

DIRECTIONS TO OUR GALLERY: From East: Rt. 17 (future 81) to Exit 67 South (Vestal) to Rt. 434 (Vestal Parkway), go west 2 miles, gallery on left. From West: Rt. 17 (future 81) to Exit 66 (Apalachin) to Rt. 434, go east 3 miles, gallery on right. (Vestal is approximately 10 miles west of Binghamton, N.Y.)

Visit our website at ***www.mapesauction.com*** *for information on this and upcoming auctions.*

WANTED: E.H. Scott, McMurdo Silver, World's Record, radios wanted. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203

WANTED: To buy the juvenile fiction book, Bill Brown Radio Wizard by Whipple. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Feb. 10 for Mar. 2001 Issue
Mar. 10 for Apr. 2001 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: RCA Radiola 66 parts. Celluloid station projection screen. 1 1/2 inches square and amber colored with an arrow in the middle. The convex screen is set in a metal brown frame with 2 mounting holes at the bottom. Will also buy other Radiola 66 parts or the entire radio. Tony Cemino, 6731 Lindyann, Houston, TX 77008. (713) 862-1324

WANTED: Hi-fi horn speakers, commercial horn speakers, Altec, JBL, Electro-Voice, Jensen, Tannoy, Goodmans, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Working chassis Philco Model 37-630. Call or write: Lee Baumlin, 129 Azalea Dr., Harwich, MA 02645. (508) 430-0197

WANTED: Magazines. Short Wave Craft: April/May 1931; June/July 1931; August/September 1931; September 1932; December 1932; April 1933. Also, Radio Craft: July 1932; August 1932; September 1932; March 1935; May 1937; January 1939; January 1943; May 1943. Radio News: October 1930; August 1932. Also any Shortwave Listener. Bob Ryan, 1000 S. Gilbert St., Apt. 67, Hemet, CA 92543-7315

WANTED: Inside of front door for R7000 Zenith Trans-Oceanic & log for Royal 7000Y1 Trans-Oceanic. Robert M. Patrick, 32517 Dover Dr., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 268-5627

WANTED: Philco 570 working clock movement assm. Also schematic. Paul Smith, 105 Skyline Dr., Easton, PA 18042

WANTED: Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Merit P3067 transformer. Will pay cash or trade parts. Tom Vilov, 603 Homewood Dr., Pocomoke City, MD 21851. (410) 957-1407. E-mail: tvilov@ccisp.net

WANTED: Sparton Visionola media 16" disc and film sets. Visionola literature also desired. Lon Kennard, PO Box 515928, Dallas, TX 75251. (214) 361-1489. E-mail: daltex@hotmail.com

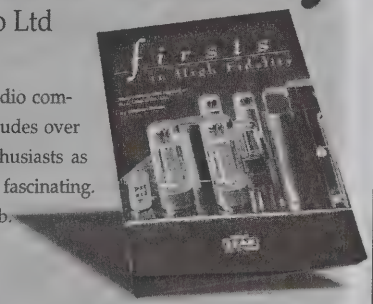
WANTED: Heathkit tube tester Model TT-1/TTA-1-1 with manual or copy manual, or no manual is OK. Miles Peters, 86 Garden Estates, 52449 Rge Rd. 222, Ardrossan, Alberta, Canada T8E 2G6. (780) 922-5415

firsts in High Fidelity

The Products and History of H J Leak & Co Ltd

by Stephen Spicer

The history of this impressive maker of fine high-fidelity audio components is chronicled here with great attention to detail. Includes over 300 illustrations and 30 circuit diagrams. Vintage audio enthusiasts as well as fans of high-quality reproduction will find this book fascinating. 2000, 272pp., softbound, ISBN 1-882580-31-1. Shipping wt: 1 lb.



FOUR WAYS TO REACH US:

Website: www.audioXpress.com

Call us: 888-924-9465

Fax us: 603-924-9467

Write us: PO Box 876, Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA

Dept. ARC

BKAA58..... $24.95*

*SHIPPING & HANDLING

ADD $6.00 IN US & CANADA;

OVERSEAS VIA SURFACE ADD $7.00

VIA AIR ADD $10.25.

FOR SALE: Knight portable circa 1948 – $20. Zenith K-615-C plastic table circa 1963 – $20. Zenith Royal 500, white, 7 transistor, chassis 7ZT40 – $65. Write or call. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSW, 699 Red Mill Rd., Etters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694

FOR SALE: HQ140X – $80; BC348Q – $50; Allied A2515 – $40; pickup only. R.J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave., Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

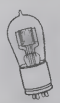
FOR SALE: Wood cased, leather handled Weston Elec. AC ammeter, Model 155 pat. 1898 – $35 + shipping. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: Working chassis for Belmont 6D111 – $30. **WANTED:** Chassis for Crosley Elf or Widget. Gary Milner, 106 Henry Little Cir., Pea Ridge, AR 72751. (501) 451-1343

FOR SALE: Custom made cloth-covered hookup wire (#20 gauge), great for restorations or new projects. Eight colors in stranded and five colors in solid. Also cloth covered power cord (2 #18 gauge). Check out our web site or contact us for our free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Philco 620 tombstone, 4 knobs, front needs restored – What do I hear? Philco 37-60 cathedral, 4 knobs, need restored – Open for Offer. 1955-1956 Ford auto radio, round dial, this is a Ford radio – $35 plus S/H. Silvertone console, 4 knobs for dial, plays good, nice cabinet – only $100 plus S/H. Serge Higley, 6331 Old HC 224, Ottawa, OH 45875. (419) 523-4432

FOR SALE: 1936 Sparton Bluebird, perfect condition – $3,000. Dale McLellan, 329 Mt. Hope St., Henderson, NV 89014. (702) 450-6034. E-mail: rxradio@aol.com



RADIO DAZE

VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS

Sales • Service • Components • Supplies

We are dramatically expanding our charter!! Our goal is to become THE PREMIER source of components, products, services, supplies and information for the vintage electronics marketplace supporting both individual and business customers.

We are proud to be distributors for many fine companies including:

Hammond Manufacturing • GC Electronics Xicon Components • Howard Products

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order. We WELCOME internet, phone and credit card orders !!!

Visit Our On-Line Catalog At: www.radiodaze.com

VISA

MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE

7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506

Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 716-624-7857

email: info@radiodaze.com

Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company

FOR SALE: Dyna FM-5A, SCA-80Q, PAT-4, Quadaptor QD-1 – $25 ea. + shpg. Don Behrens, 2417 W. Acacia Rd., Glendale, WI 53209. (414) 228-1980

FOR SALE: Novelty radios, bargain prices. SASE or e-mail for list. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: adlpvm@msn.com

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read policy pages for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: Tubes 6LF6 N.I.B., 6LQ6, 8950, 5963, E88CC Siemens gold pins. Eico 6-12 volts battery eliminator, 20 x 10 amps. William L. Clark, 15476 Wellington Pl. Dr., Basehor, KS 66007. (913) 724-1203

FOR SALE: Lafayette 1969 catalog – $20. Book: Aligning Philco Receivers by John Rider – $30. Tubes: 80 – $3; 24 – $2.25; 27 Globe – $5; many more. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477

FOR SALE/TRADE: Zenith 4F133 – $35. DeWald 666 – $40. Philco PT6 – $45. GE 6D60 – $55. Others. Thomas Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

FOR SALE/TRADE: Jimmy Dorsey, Big Band posters – $6. Internet: www.interestingoldjunk.com, click antiques, poster is near jukebox. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

FOR SALE: Gilfillan Model 56B, restored, Bunis – $50. List for LSASE, stamp or e-mail. **WANTED:** Oscillator coil for Emerson like the DQ. Emerson All American Fives used the same (see schematics) drawn coil with 12SA7 tube. Pull-outs or junker chassis OK. Thanks! Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201 Monument Blvd., Spc 74, Concord, CA 94520. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: CDE PM Series, black cat, and cub N.O.S. caps – $1.75 ea. Ken Lemke, 1452 Fall Creek Rd., Canisteo, NY 14823. (607) 698-4938

FOR SALE: Radios: Very nice small 4 tube Waverly cathedral – $250; Freed-Eisemann NR7 – $90; NT Crosley 51 NT – $100; Hickok 6000 tube tester – $90; Zenith 3000 looks plays good – $250. Tubes N.I.B. : 2A5 – $10; 01A – $20; 6A3 – $25; 6A5G – $20; 5U4GB – $10; 26 – $10; WE 393A – $70; 71A – $20; 42 – $12. Used tubes usable: 2A3SP and 250 – $100 ea; Globe 01A – $20; (1) 340 – $25. Many others. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

ANTIQUE TUBES

We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes

See www.fathauer@home.com for listing

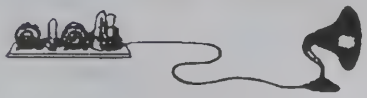
For catalog e-mail: tubes@qwest.net or send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc.,LLC

688 W. First St., Ste.4, Tempe, AZ 85281

Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios

Vintage Radio Auction

Saturday, February 24, 2001 – 10:00 A.M.

At The Seville Antique Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Road, Seville, Ohio

This is a collection from Pennsylvania with many beautiful sets. The collection contains:

Battery Sets	Consoles
Cathedrals	Tombstones
Horn Speakers	Tubes
Bakelite sets	Headphones
Books	Magazines
Amateur Radio	Rider manuals
Receivers	Advertising
Parts and hardware	Crystal sets

This will be a large auction of good quality items. Thinking of selling part or all of your collection? Call us for information.

Richard Estes – Auctioneer
Amateur Radio Call K8LRY
ESTES AUCTIONS
7404 Ryan Road
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bob Dobush-Tube Specialist
Kim Graca-Setup & Tech. Info
Motel: Comfort Inn (330) 769-4949

Phone: (330) 769-4992
Fax: (330) 769-4116
E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com

FOR SALE: Eico 635 tube tester, manuals – $35. Eico 145 multi-signal tracer – $25. John Osborne, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2519. E-mail: w1kfy@aol.com

FOR SALE: Novelty radios N.I.B.: Snoppy/Jukebox – $40; Pepsi Vending Machine – $25; shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 West 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

FOR SALE: Dynaco AF-6 – $80. Dynaco SCA-50 – $80. Heathkit AR-14 – $55. Kenwood KD-1033 – $45. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Motorola portable radio battery and electrical, Model SP33VW, excellent condition – $45 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788. E-mail: mlradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: GE A-63 Deco tombstone, nice styling, fair+ original finish, untested – $100. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452. E-mail: wkusa@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: 1934 Atwater-Kent 318K BC/SW console receiver – asking $250 OBO. Jim Regan, PO Box 880752, San Francisco, CA 94188. (510) 336-2572

FOR SALE: Eight used 5U4GB tubes, all test "good" – $50 plus S&H. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

FOR SALE: Complete chassis for Truetone D-698, excellent working condition – $40. Motorola UHF converter – $20. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jjligouri@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tubes N.I.B. & used, radio, TV, industrial, collectible. Two stamp SASE for lists. Jack Casey, 9905 Whitworth Way, Ellicott City, MD 21042. (410) 461-1141

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY

SECOND ANNUAL

WINTER INDOOR MEGA MEET

8 AM to 12:30 PM

February 17th, 2001

Saturday
Winder, GA

Held at C-Tech Systems, 575 B Smith Road, Winder, GA 30680. Bob Niven (770) 586-5816. E-mail: bobwiz@aol.com. See MAP at ctechsys.com or Gordon Hunter (770) 475-0713. Seller registration is $15.00 and includes one table and chair. Additional tables are $7.50 each. Registration for those with their own tables is $10.00 for the first table and $5.00 for additional ones.

NOTICE: SELLERS SET UP AT 7:00 AM

NO EARLY SALES!

Buyers ADMITTED at 8:00 AM

Pre-registration highly recommended!

FOR SALE: Texas Instruments SR-11 LED calculator, fine condition with mint case and manual – $38. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmith Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: Precision Signal gen. E-200-C – $35 plus UPS. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Sonora & Victor crank phonograph parts. Copies of Advent cassette and speaker literature. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX104, vg – $75; Hallicrafters S41G, v-vg – $75; #S38B vg – $75. Philco 46-350 vg – $115. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: Our Hammond transformer business is growing rapidly, check out our prices and availability before buying anywhere else. Also dial belt kits, dial lamps, GC Electronics supplies, Howards and Mohawk refinishing products, etc., etc. Contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O Model H-500, B-600, superb – $150 ea.; Model Y-600 with manual, logs – $175. Excellent performers. Pair of German speakers, by Hennel & Co.: Visonik David 302, 30-40W, 4-8 ohm. Ernie Nagy, 1012 S. Collier, # 112, Marco Island, FL 34145. (941) 389-9101. E-mail: elnagy1599@webtv.net

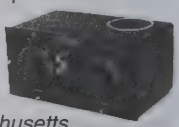
FOR SALE: Tektronix 310A oscilloscope, leads no/manual – $60. Simpson 260 vo/meter – $35 + postage. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

FOR SALE: Mallory CT-565 tubular trimmer .5 to 3PF – $1 ea. Volume control plates – 50¢ ea. Mica transmitting capacitors up to 2500 v.d.c. working voltage, many different adapters for magic eye tubes, WD-11's, 45's and 35Y4 tubes. Free lists for SASE. James Fred, 5355 S, 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE: Microphone, early Astatic R3, not working – $15 delivered. E-mail photos avail. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.



Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

WANTED: Truetone D925 console, Crosley 160 and 169 cathedral, any condition. Jim Watson, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506. E-mail: oldradio@crosleyradios.com

WANTED: RCA 140 chassis and speaker. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 641-2795. E-mail: JaxJagLvr@aol.com

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

WANTED: Dial pointer for Crosley dashboard clock radio, Model D-25 series or similar model like the 11-123. Henry Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (732) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Guitars/amplifiers/effects pedals. Gibson, Fender, Vox, Martin, RickerBacker, Gretsch, FuzzFace, Selmer, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Lowboy cabinet and speaker for Grebe M1-2. This is a 1931 superheterodyne. Would consider a complete radio or junker. Also looking for phonograph and electrodynamic speaker for Crosley 77B radio-phono. Need knobs too. Is there anyone out there who can rewind an open coil for a magnetic speaker? Alan Kalivas, 7 Anderson St., Peabody, MA 01960-3713. (978) 535-8175. E-mail: radioman1955@msn.com

WANTED: Electon tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Blvd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

Important Announcement

Charles McHan is again available for the repair of virtually any TUBE audio device and TUBE television sets. If you are a high-end collector, broker, re-sale shop or museum curator, please consider me for your repair needs. If you've been told a vacuum tube device cannot be repaired to working condition, please call me. Excellent work at a fair price is my reputation. Thank you.

Charles McHan
1601 Ocean Dr. S #705
Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250

Phone: 904-246-4689
Voicemail: 904-246-0730
E-mail: wqam@netzero.net

WANTED: Majestic 460 speaker assembly and last I.F. can. Thank you. Denis Burke, PO Box 137, Runnells, IA 50237. E-mail: zeenith@msn.com

WANTED: Power module for TEAC 3300S (or junker) tapecorder; service manual for Sony TC788 tapecorder. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-5232

WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces – whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Books by Charles Proteus Steinmetz in good to very good condition. Ross Wollrab, 229 N. Oakcrest Ave., Decatur, IL 62522-1810. (217) 428-7385. E-mail: REWollrab@aol.com

WANTED: RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A. Excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St., #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205

WANTED: Remote control for Firestone Model R-3167-A stock no. S-7427-3 speakers for Grundig Model RTV-340. Leon Gann, 1134 E. 50 Pl. N, Tulsa, OK 74126. (918) 425-3590

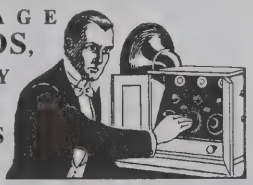
300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the next .....

National Vintage Communications Fair

HALL 11 • NEC (Birmingham) • UK
• Sunday 29th April 2001 •
10.30am - 4pm

Britain's premier event for buying

VINTAGE **RADIOS**, EARLY **TVs**, and **GRAMS** *etc. etc.*



For further details/bookings:
NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND
Telephone (01392) 411565
Internet http://www.angelfire.com/tx/sunpress/index.html

FOR SALE: (300+) antique radios. (40+) page photolist (the largest listing of old electronics) – $2. My web page has link to non-pictured list. M.R. Ohmann, Box 314, Albany, MN 56307. Web: www.geocities.com/deerbayou

FOR SALE: N.O.S. vibrators – $5 ea. (3) Thordarson transformers N.I.B. (5) N.I.B. 6KN8, 21J56. Louis L. Veltre, 643 A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

FOR SALE/TRADE: Heathkit SB220 & manual, exc cond., with Richie Measures mods. Also many used, good sweep tubes. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

FOR SALE: Magnavox R3 Model B – $140. Atwater Kent Model H – $125. Trimm Concert model – $80. Plus shipping. Greg Mitchell, 8017 Dema Dr., Des Moines, IA 50320. (515) 287-2005

FOR SALE: New manufacture electrolytic, film and mica capacitors in stock at great prices. Also, great replacement potentiometer selection. Check out our web site and contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Tube tester manuals: Hickok 533A, 600A, 799, 800; B&K 606, 625, 650, 707. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 341-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Ribbons for Velocity microphones: Type 44, 74, 77 and others. Details with SASE. Walter F. Turner, 2416 Centaurus, Garland, TX 75044. (972) 345-4683 between 7 and 9 PM, Texas time only

FOR SALE: (2) metal IRC resistor cabinets – $50. DM-35-D dynamotor – $15. Sams TR-109, TSM-24, TSM-29 – $15. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo, Dr., North Tonawanda, NY 14120

FOR SALE: National NC-190 rcvr – $125. Knight KA-40 stereo amp, 6BQ5 outputs – $75. Norbert C. Wokasch, WAØKJE, 3312 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 633-5661

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See policy pages for details

FOR SALE: Zenith Service Man's manual, R7000, R70001, etc. R70 thru R111. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Lunalit, only radio known (Plate 612, Bunis & Breed's novelty radio guide) – $250. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: Russian tank set/pwr supp. Seen in A.R.C. Oct 2000. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817. (301) 320-3028

FOR SALE: American Bosch, Model 5A, table, Philco portable, Model 49-607, all condition good – Offers? Bill DeVries, PO Box 376, Dixfield, ME 04224-0376. (207) 562-7066

FOR SALE: Sub tuner box tape recorder series TR8 & TR16. Garrard phono base B1, B2. Sams Photofacts 1-1709. Ann Bichanich (Jay's), 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

FOR SALE: Rider manuals, military whip antennas, N.O.S. 24 v dynamotors. Bruce Beckeney, 5472 Timberway Dr., Presque Isle, MI 49777. (517) 595-6483

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O G500 – $125, plus. Zenith 500H, black, oval speaker, presentation case – $110, plus. Earphone collectors: Cannon, (Cannon-Ball) "Empire", Kilbourne-Clark – $20 ea., plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	$300 00	845	$125 00	5692-Red (Red	$30.00	V201A	$24 00
300B WE	$350 00	211/VT4C	$75 00	Base)		171-A	$20 00
Engraved base on above adds	$50 00	6CD7/EM34	$24.00	6SN7GT-B (Full	$4.00	282	$14 00
274A WE	$175 00	EM35	$20.00	base, USA only)		WD-11	$70.00
274B WE	$150 00	2A3	$24 00	6900 (Bendix)	$10.00	01A (ST)	$15.00
275A WE	$75 00	2A3 Single Plate	$75.00	12SX7GT	$3.50	30 (Must say 30)	$5 00
310A/B WE	$15.00	5992 (Bendix)	$10.00	6JEC6/6LQ6	$17.50	31	$4 00
262A/B WE	$50 00	5AR4/GZ34 (European, USA)	$25.00	6LF6/6MH6	$25.00	864	$12.00
348A WE	$50 00	7868	$16 00	20LF6	$27.50	6A8	$4 00
417A WE	$15 00	6A3	$12 00	6JS6C	$20 00	6A8G	$5 00
420 WE	$23 00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	$30 00	6KD6	$15 00	6A8GT	$2 50
421A WE	$15.00	12AX7A (Mullard)	$30 00	6KV6	$12 00	83V	$5 00
437A WE	$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex, B.B.)	$25.00	6LR6	$14.00	6F6GT	$5 00
412A WE	$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	$10.00	21JS6A/23JS6	$8 00	6V4/EZ80	$2 00
6CA7_EL34-M (MULLARD)	$40.00	12AT7	$15.00	27LF6	$18.00	41-ST	$3.00
6BQ5_EL84	$8.50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex B B)		40KG6A/PL519	$3.00	5Y4G	$2.50
6BQ5_EL84 (Tele,Mullard	$12 00	12AT7 (RCA)	$4 00	6JU6	$5 00	6386	$16 00
Amperex B.B.)		12AU7A	$15 00	8950	$35 00	6072-A	$4 00
6V6GT	$6.00	(Tele, Mullard Amperex B B)		M-2057	$50 00		
6550 (Tung-Sol)	$40 00	12AU7A (RCA)	$5.00	8908	$35 00	B.B. - Bugle Boy	
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	$25 00	6DJ8	$12 50	42KN6	$3.00	Tele - Telefunken	
7189A	$12 50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)		31LQ6	$7.00		
7027A	$25 00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	$8.00	6KN6	$6.00		
7591A	$32 00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	$10 00	X201A/301A	$15 00		

USED TUBES

300A WE $150.00	437A WE $15.00	2A3 Single Plate $50.00	6KV6 $8 50	V201A $12.00
300B WE $175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Mullard only) $20 00	6A3 $5 00	6LR6 $7 00	171-A $10 00
Engraved base on above adds $50 00	8417 $10 00	6JE6C/6LQ6 $6 00	21JS6/23JS6 $4 00	282 $12 00
275A WE $45 00	7591A $18.00	6LF6/6MH6 $14.00	8950 $25 00	WD-11 $39 00
310A/B WE $7.50	845 $50 00	20LF6 $14.00	M-2057 $36 00	01A (ST) $8 00
421A WE $8.00	211/VT4C $15.50	6JS6C $4 00	8908 $17.50	30 (Must say 30) $3 00
	2A3 $12.00	6KD6 $4.00	X201A/301A $7 50	

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W.Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground), we'll mail a check upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR *FREE* 72 PAGE CATALOG!

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

WANTED: Parts for New World Globe including; knobs, equatorial ring, finial. Jack Gray, 1162 Broadmoor Dr., Napa, CA 94558. E-mail: trustmej@aol.com

WANTED: Extension speaker for KLH Model 21 table radio. Also seeking model identification information on Blaupunkt table radios of the 50s and 60s. Thanks and Happy New Year. John Coward, PO Box 276, Ben Lomond, CA 95005. (408) 970-2022. E-mail: jay_coward@agilent.com

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=FEB01" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: RCA Mod 5T or 7T table model radio. Need not operate but must be complete. Don Dobias, 4596 Colonial Dr. Apt. 3, Saginaw, MI 48603. (517) 498-4007

WANTED: Manual and accessories for GRC-13. AN-29 antenna for BC-222. Joseph Pinner, 818 Hill St., Kingston, TN 37763. (865) 376-0996. E-mail: kc5ijd@sprintmail.com

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and console radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Need help restoring Majestic 800. Need copy of dial & cabinet. Thanks. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2264. (401) 847-8589

WANTED: To buy any number of legs for a Garod EA. Please help. Ed Mondor, 121 Gateway Dr., Greenville, SC 29615. (864) 268-0952

WANTED: Voice of Music items. Can pick up at MARC meet Dearborn Feb 3. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478 0990

WANTED: Motor for Crosley Model 124 grandfather clock, Wards brand only, 47 tube. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

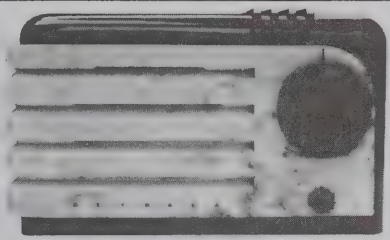
10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1¾ x 3½ inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV/and 7 shortwave bands. It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only $35.00 per set N.I.B. E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

Call 732-607-0299, Fax 732-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:
R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

WANTED: Chassis 21/Kennedy 30/32 (ref. A.R.C. Sep. 1998, p. 9). **FOR SALE:** Tube, transistor radios, parts, books, tubes, more. LSASE. Bill Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: wehcoll@tidalwave.net



WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I, we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Manual for EMC206 tube tester. Mike Shanley, 222 Murphy Gulch Rd., Banner, WY 82832. (307) 737-2270. E-mail: neverbuck@mcn.net

WANTED: Complete knob set for Majestic 131, wood with wreath-like brass inserts. Woody Woodard, 141 Dogwood Cir., Brandon, MS 39047. (601) 992-7736, after 7 pm CST

WANTED: Buying Western Electric tubes: 300A, N.O.S. $1,025, used $775; 274A/B, N.O.S. engraved base $325, used $250; 252A, N.O.S. $1,525, used $1,025; 205D/E, N.O.S. tennis ball shape $675, used $475; tubes subject to inspection & testing. Call, fax, write or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

(818) 786-2500

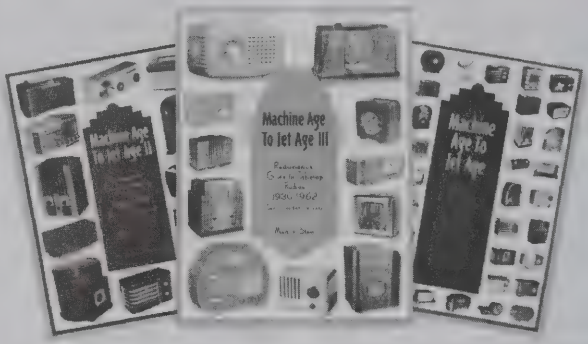
Now Available
1941 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions
$29.95 + $3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic
Fits Models: 41-250, 255, 256, 260, 285, 287, 290, 296, 610

Now Available
1942 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions
$32.95 + $3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic
Fits Models: 42-355, 42-355T, 42-360, 42-380X, 42-390, 42-390X

Old Time Replications
5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411
E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III

By Mark V. Stein



Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued. Thousands of photos.

Volume 1, 2nd Ed.: 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.
NEW: *2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included*
Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.
NEW: *2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included*
Volume 2: $28.95 - Softcover

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.
Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

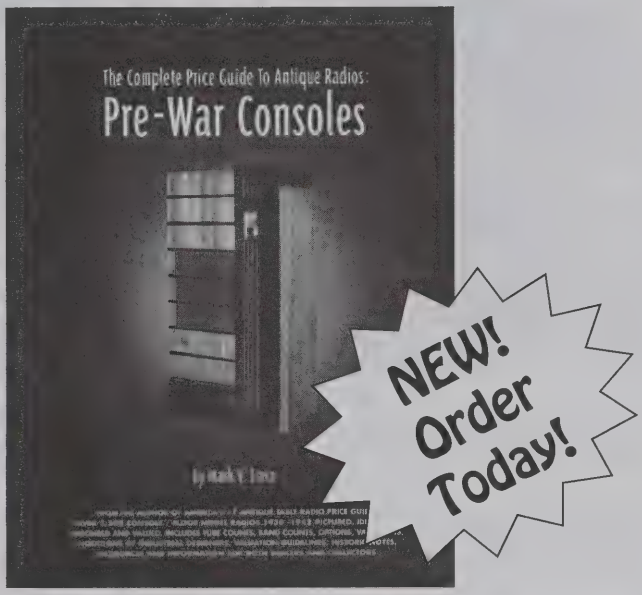
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles

By Mark V. Stein



3,500 Models Pictured
Identification, Grading, Valuation
Tube & Band Count Information & Variations
Expanded Resource Section
240 Pages

$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

audioXpress...
It Just Sounds Better!

audio PRESS
IT JUST SOUNDS BETTER
January 2001
Continuing Audio Electronics, Glass Audio & Speaker Builder
A 30W Monoblock Amplifier
Fitzmaurice Builds A Double Reverse Horn
Tilting System Response With Tubes
Class D Amps For Subwoofers
Do Harmonic Distortion Measurements Mean ANYTHING?
Constructing A Super Ribbon Speaker
AN OVERFLOWING EQUIPMENT REVIEWS SECTION

Continuing *Audio Electronics, Glass Audio,* and *Speaker Builder*

Join the community of hands-on audio hobbyists building tube audio, speakers and more.

Technologies from the vintage era of tubes to the cutting-edge of digital and home theater applications.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Only $29.95 for 12 monthly issues of this great new magazine!

Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail custserv@audioXpress.com

audioXpress, PO Box 876 Dept. ARC, Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA

Phone: **603-924-9464** Fax: **603-924-9467**
E-mail: **custserv@audioXpress.com**

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:
www.audioXpress.com

FOR SALE: Akai 7" tape recorder GX365D, reverseomatic needs attention, heavy & clean – $50 + ship. R.G. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: Espey 511. Chassis receiver Zenith N-825. Zenith Y347-W. A-10 Harman Kardon amp. Denton Lahner, 116 N. 4th St., Reading, PA 19601-3902. (610) 372-2487

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See policy pages for details

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters WR700 table, wood, good condition, AM, FM – $50 + S&H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CST

FOR SALE: We have over 150,000 vacuum tubes in inventory, contact us before you buy anywhere else. We are also always buying tubes, send us your list, we will promptly quote. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Portable Uher tape recorder Model 4000 Report-L, (Germany), has case, microphone, and power options – $95 plus. D.W. McDonald, 1813 Main Ave., Clear Lake, IA 50428. (641) 357-2446

FOR SALE: RCA receiving tube manuals RC 16, 19, 27 and supplement to bulletin 464 – Best Offer by Feb. 15, '01. Martin Gottstine, 11136 79th St., Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158. (262) 948-0421

FOR SALE: 1000s of N.O.S. tubes in the original box. Send two stamps for list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 23, Brooke, VA 22430

FOR SALE: Playing portables: Zenith Y506L; GE 636; Motorola 55M2U – $15 ea., 3 for – $40 + shpg. Henry Mohr, 1005 Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103

FOR SALE: Victor Radiola big heavy tuner like RE75A pictured in Dec. A.R.C., cabinet different phono under top lid good original – $275 OBO. No shipping. William L. Dean, 2744 Bonner Gilbert Rd., PO Box 815, Lizella, GA 31052. (744) 935-8594, after 7 pm

FOR SALE: Sony ICF-20001 – $125. Sony PRO-80 L.N. boxed – $250. ICOM R-70 receiver – $350. AOR AR3030 L.N. boxed – $595. Regency HX-1200 scanner – $95. Leica IIIA w/lens – $500. All plus shipping. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tammarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O R7000-2, works great on all bands, good cond. no log book – $225. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Carbon microphone in the classic 1B housing great condition – $1,200. On air light. Mike Dupuis, 535 Thomas Ave., Little Egg Harbor, NJ 08087. (609) 296-4883

FOR SALE: Philmore crystal detectors, original package – $10 ea. Three brass keys, Western Union sounders – $100. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

WANTED: Circle piece for Motorola 50XC. See Catalins and other antique radios at www.catalinradio.homepage.com. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063. No calls please

WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Jackson Bell grandfather clock radio. Made about 1931. Any leads appreciated. Finders fee. Gordon Wilson, 11108 - 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

WANTED: RCA 99K escutcheon, radio lightning arrestors, AK three tube island. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628. E-mail: radiodoc@neca.com

WANTED: Manuals for Datron 1061B and 1062 multimeters, copies OK. Geoff Fors, WB6NVH, PO Box 342, Monterey, CA 93942. (831) 373-7636. E-mail: wb6nvh@mbay.net

WANTED: Ads, literature, photos, examples of early 1920s Globe Electric Co. detector, amplifier, receiver Models 611, 616, 607, 820, 4L, 4LS, 5L, or 5LS. Glenn Trischan, 8322 N. 51st St., Brown Deer, WI 53223. (414) 357-7024

WANTED: Any Radiola 1, ER-753A parts, especially coil, detector and binding post caps. New or quality repros. Also DeForest D-10 plug-in coils. John Pisarski, 114 Evans Rd., Norristown, PA 19403. (610) 539-0756. E-mail: johndp58@bellatlantic.net

WANTED: Federal #66-A audio transformer. This transformer has 5 binding posts, a tapped secondary. Also, #31, #29 RFs, 230 ohm wire wound pot UX-200A detector tube. Have some 171s and 112 globe for trade or cash. Looking for the following microphones: RCA 77-C, black Bakelite w/ring on bottom; Neumann/ Telefunken CMV-3 bottle; Neumann M-49; Neumann Model NG power supply for U-47; other cool broadcast/ film mics. Also, any WWII/cold war era spy stuff: Enigma machines; radios; what-have-you! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: Edison console radios, radio-phonographs, parts and literature. Will be at Charlotte. David White, 9 Crestbrook Dr., Arden, NC 28704. (828) 687-9748. E-mail: whitedb@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Hallicrafters S-20R, Arvin 517 chassis. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: oldradios@snet.net

WANTED: Dial selector knob for Silvertone 6110. Roket C-1939 will buy parts set if necessary. John DeLoria, 101 Doverbrook Rd., Chicopee, MA 01022. (413) 593-1180

WANTED: Federal No. 226 interstage transformer, Crosley 141 chassis. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: gif@usfamily.net

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WANTED: Desperately seeking oscillator coil for a Zenith Model LH, a six lugger, or junker chassis with coil. Thanks. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668

WANTED: Schematic diagram for Nordmende Globe Traveler 2. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 489-0079. E-mail: dwunsch@cs.uml.edu

WANTED: Type E, F, G, H, J, AA, AB and AC coils and coil box for National HRO-50T1 receiver. ARC-5 receiver, 190-550 kHz. Morgan Godwin, 166 W. 87th St., #901, New York, NY 10024-2901

WANTED: Atwater Kent 36 with serial # above 2,610,000 less power supply, a FADA 480-A, & a cabinet for an Eagle Eaglet. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (530) 885-0243. E-mail: kemartin@placer.puhsd.k12.ca.us

WANTED: RCA TV remote control #CRK 62-P2, for 52" projection TV Model P52157WK. Bob Sherwood, 202D St. SW, Miami, OK 74354. E-mail: sherwb@hotmail.com

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL	.47	$ 20.00	80¢

ELECTROLYTICS:
Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	$ 28.00	$1.12
47-450-AL	47	$ 45.00	$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	$ 20.00 *(per 10)*	$2.00
100-450-AL10	100 NEW	$ 28.50 *(per 10)*	$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:
BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS
111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647
Visit radioantiques.com or e-mail: radiobob1@aol.com
Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price. **Comparison price only.
*Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order

Classified Ads On-Line

at

www.antiqueradio.com

★ Classified Ads are On-Line! ★

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site
for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.
Now including photo classified ads!
Previous month's ads available free to all.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

Auction Prices

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew
Order From Over 90 Books and Videos
Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.
E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

WANTED: Western Electric 60A, 61A and 80A amplifiers in any condition. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921. E-mail: lenius@tscnet.com

WANTED: Books on VLF Radio. Harry A. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

WANTED: 1933 Zenith Model 103 hi-boy console and 1926 Zenith Super 28 (AC set). Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (845) 266-4257

WANTED: Bendix 88BH FM tuner for Lincoln automobiles, 1958-1960. Black case, chrome knobs. Joe Esdale, 1769 Eastwood Ave., Highland Park, IL 60035. (847) 831-2544

WANTED: Collections, bulk and estate sales of radios, tubes, literature, advertising, etc. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Transistor radios. Collector paying top dollar. Premium for boxed sets and early Sonys. Write or fax: Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., South Salem, NY 10590. Fax: (914) 763-5936

WANTED: Filament knob for a Neutrowound radio Model 1927. There is a picture of this radio in Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Vol. 2, p. 205. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014. (305) 884-2175, answering machine

WANTED: Detrola consoles, especially with phonograph. Can pick up at Dearborn meet. Scott Flaugher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaugher@unisys.com

WANTED: In quantities, N.O.S. tubes 0A2, 2050, 2051. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6504. E-mail: tubesound@home.com

WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Westinghouse WR-8-R Columnaire junker power supply chassis with good interstage transformer or equivalent. Stan Jennings, PO Box 185, Washington Depot, CT 06794. (860) 868-2046. E-mail: stanley@compsol.net

WANTED: Radiola 17 lamp hood (old, 3 prongs). Mike Cutler, 2419 Ave. O, Galveston, TX 77550. (409) 763-0938. E-mail: Michaelscottcutler@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Looking for Enigma, TYPEX and KL-7 rotors. Richard Brisson, 159 Grandpre Ct., Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1K3. (613) 830-0379. E-mail: hagelin@magi.com

WANTED: The above Pilot radio, will pay up to $1,500 or trade. Call: Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

WANTED: RCA 5T1 speaker and output transformer assembly. It has 2090 ohm field coil. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9itt@mindspring.com

WANTED: Castings which hold the magnetic pickup to the tonearm of a Victrola 8-60. Charlie Weatherbee, 2120 The Crescent, Clermont, FL 34711. (352) 394-3971. E-mail: wd4cgx@aol.com

WANTED: Hallicrafters 38 series junkers. Brief description and price shipped required. No best offers. Milt Faivre, K4EBT, 1445 2nd Rd. SW, Vero Beach, FL 32962

WANTED: Tubes: German DCH-11, Songbird X-201A, Concert Master X-201A with good emission, labels. C. Tipton, 3595 Call Rd., Perry, OH 44081. (440) 259-5092. E-mail: tipton@mailbag.net

WANTED: Still need Granco stereo companion, Model SC3, SC4. One caller didn't leave number! Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: MThierb@aol.com

WANTED: 1938 Zenith 6-1/2" round dial bezel. Scott Beard, 2600 Garfield Ave., Terre Haute, IN 47804. (812) 466-9367

WANTED: 8-1/2" diameter round convex dial glass part #192-17 for Zenith chassis 5711 and volume control part #63-568 for Zenith chassis 1204. Jon Miller, 5110 Fast Rd., Celina, OH 45822. E-mail: jwmiller@bright.net

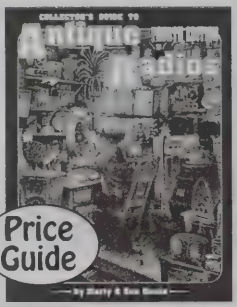
PUETT ELECTRONICS

PO BX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.
IN OUR 27TH YEAR

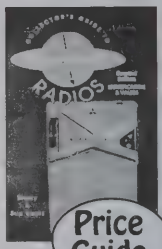
88-PAGE CATALOG
$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD $3.00
$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS, AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE! TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996.* — **$18.95**



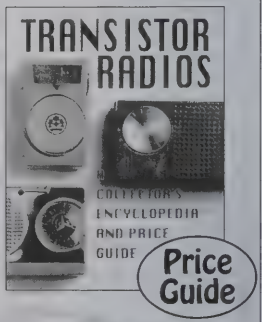
The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. .* — **$16.95**

NEW.....

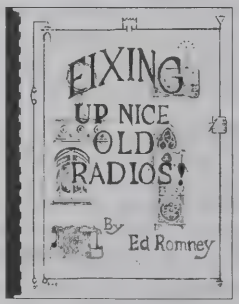
Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. 300+ photos & illustrations. 163 pages....* **$25.95**

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count info. & variations. Resource section. 240 pages.....* **$29.95**

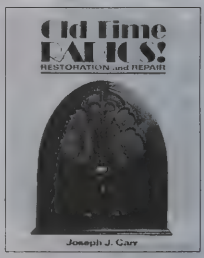
The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — **$26.95**



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — **$19.95**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — **$35.00**



Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **$19.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

IF

YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS

EXPIRED

(or if it will soon)
Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Entry of your SUB# (subscriber number) and EXP: (last issue in your subscription) will speed the processing of your renewal. These can be found on your mailing label.

Thanks!

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

IF

you are not yet a subscriber
and...
if you buy, sell, collect
(or are interested in)
old radios, you need...
Antique Radio Classified!

Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

YES! SEND ME ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

Name: _____ 2L

Address: _____ Date: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Radio Amateur Call: _____ Phone: _____

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renewal Subscription
Sub#: _____
Exp: _____

1-Year U.S.
☐ $39.49 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $57.95 by 1st Class Mail

2-Years U.S. (extra month free)
☐ $78.98 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $115.90 by 1st Class Mail

6-Month Trial
Periodicals Mail
New Subscribers Only
☐ $19.95 in U.S.
☐ $26.00 in Canada (U.S. Funds)

FOREIGN RATES FOR 1-YEAR (U.S. DOLLARS):
☐ $61.00 Canada by Air
☐ $51.00 Canada by Periodicals Mail
☐ $67.00 Mexico
☐ $105.00 Other Foreign by Air
☐ $58.00 Surface Mail to all other foreign countries.

Non-Canadian surface delivery may take two or more months and is not guaranteed. Pay in U.S. Funds by charge card, money order, travelers check, U.S. cash or a check on a U.S. bank. Canadian check in U.S. funds is OK.

Please print neatly and pay in U.S. funds. Make check or money order payable to A.R.C. Send to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A. Phone: (978) 371-0512 / Fax (978) 371-7129. Payments received at old rates will be pro-rated to new rates. Early renewals get one extra issue/year. Two-year new subscriptions get 25 issues. Sample free.

Charge to: Visa ____ MasterCard ____ Name on card: _____

Card No.: _____ Exp: _____

Your answers to any (or all) of the questions below and on the other side will be appreciated.

How did you hear about A.R.C.? _____

Member of any radio clubs? _____ Which ones? _____

How long have you been a collector? _____

About how many sets do you have? _____ Speakers? _____

What other antique radio publications do you receive? _____ 1/01

Do you have access to the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Do you buy/sell over the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Could you write an article for A.R.C.? _____ On what subjects? _____
_____
Describe your specialties _____
_____
What do you like best about A.R.C.? _____
What do you like least about A.R.C.? _____
What type of articles would you like to see? _____
Comments: _____
_____
_____

COLLECTING INTERESTS

___ Radios, battery, '20's
___ Radios, pre-1920
___ Radios, batt. superhet
___ Radios, crystal sets
___ Radios, cathedral AC
___ Radios, table AC
___ Radios, console AC
___ Radios, Bakelite
___ Radios, celluloid
___ Radios, plastic
___ Radios, amateur
___ Radios, classic
___ Radios, transistor
___ Radios, automobile
___ Radios, shortwave
___ Radios, novelty
___ Radios, character type
___ Radios, other
___ Television, CRT
___ TV, spinning disk
___ TV, projection
___ Speakers, horn type
___ Speakers, cone type
___ Speakers, misc. type
___ Vacuum tubes
___ Transmitters, tube
___ Transmitters, spark
___ Components
___ Magazines, radio
___ Books, radio
___ Catalogs, radio
___ Literature, misc.
___ Advertising items
___ Novelties, radio related
___ Cylinder phonos
___ Disc phonos
___ Electric phonos
___ Broadcast equip.
___ Test equipment
___ Meters, panel
___ Hi-fi equipment
___ Telephones (old)
___ Telegraph items
___ Microphones
___ Jukeboxes
___ Light bulbs
___ Electric gadgets
___ Medical equipment
___ Other: _____
_____
_____

Thank You... John V. Terrey, Publisher

1/01

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified

Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume.* — **$29.95**

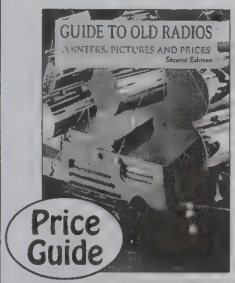
Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages.* — **$11.95**

Hams! We now have 8 ham books. See our full page ad

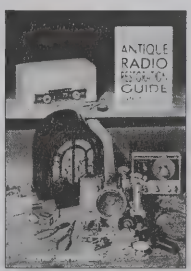
NEW.....

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference & price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three.*

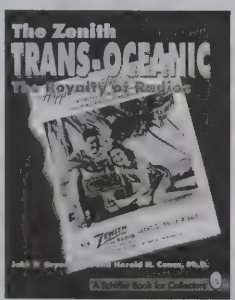
Vol. 1. 1,400 radios, b&w photos. 268 pages. **$24.95**
Vol. 2. 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 page color insert. 372 pages. .. **$28.95**
Vol. 3. 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube/band count info. 256 pages. . **$29.95**



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages.* — **$19.95**



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages.* — **$14.95**



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages.* — **$24.95**

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages.* — **$19.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Jan-01)

FOR SALE: Tubes: Eimac 4E27 – $6; Raytheon RK4D32 – $10. Tube manual RC19 – $12. Plus S/H. Ed Povraznik, W8YIR, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144. (216) 661-0032

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA Manual for CT-5A, CT-5C, CM-3B, CR-3A, CV-2A, CV-2B. Jeff Kelley, 301 E. 4th St., Valley Center, KS 67147

— WANTED —
CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE: Halli Mod SX101 pitch control Ø unit @9 – $60. Silvertone Mod 518 green table AM – $40. GE Mod 423 cream color A/O @9 – $60. Bendix Mod 853 small wood Deco @9 – $70. Arborphone Mod 27 w/tubes, @9 clean – $250. Car radios: Ford 1955-56, 5 pushbuttons, round dial, (1) 6 tube & (1) 8 tube. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Delmonico (Japan) TFM-99U plays – $40. Two Teletone 195 cases damaged – $25 for both. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Terr., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

FOR SALE: Pair of Dynaco Mk. 3 amps, fair condition, no cages, work well – $500 or offer. Ron Storm, 1916 Spruce Pl., White Bear Lake, MN 55110. (651) 429-1625

FOR SALE: Electro-Voice Cardax #950 mic. – $200 plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

FOR SALE: Western Electric, Tannoy, JBL, Mcintosh, Marantz, Ionovac, Langevin. E-mail me for web site link. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: v98055@webtv.net

Join the

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio musuems.

  Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
http://www.antiquewireless.org

FOR SALE: Miniature 77DX microphone, resembles RCA, Dynamic – $400. Ampex A122 tube suitcase recorder – $125. Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave. E, Lemmon, SD 57638

FOR SALE: Garrard turntables. Two catalogs, 40 pages, color, 1960s sales literature – $5 postpaid. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

FOR SALE: Principles of Television Engineering, Donald Fink, 1940, 541 pp. – $13 plus postage. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@webtv.net

FOR SALE: A.R.C. issues March '86 to 2000 – BO plus shipping. Gregory Sheppard, W3FSP, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853. E-mail: moreradios@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Motorola six band table radio Model 87T61BN nice works – $95. Photo on web site at: http://www.pcola.gulf.net/~d1don. Don Reinsma, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506-8333. (850) 455-7721. E-mail: d1don@pcola.gulf.net

FOR SALE: 1960s pink Western Electric Princess rotary telephone, good shape – $35 + postage. Radio sale web site: http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html. D.M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Belmont 4B115, needs IF transformer, some electronics done, as is – $75. Crosley 53TFW – $45. Delco, R1229 – $30. Emerson 838 – $95. Freshman Masterpiece – $125. Holiday very small battery tube – $65. Lullabys: 1250 – $45; 1260 – $25. Philco 3812 – $50. Sentinel, L284W – $45. Several Japanese 5 tube mini radios – $30 each. Many more tube plus novelty and regular transistor. H. B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593 5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
www.antiqueradio.com

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- **Editor's Comments**
- **Image of the Cover**
- **Featured Articles**
- **Radio Miscellanea**
- **Classified Ads**

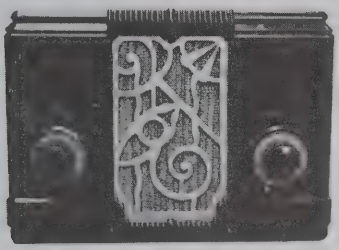
Plus:
- **Book Reviews**
- **Coming Radio Events**
- **Radio Club Listing**
- **List of Books For Sale**
- **Subscription Information**
- **Links to Related Web Sites**

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

WANTED: Manuals for Lafayette TE-18 G.D.O. and McJones Micromatch 263 power wattmeter. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

WANTED: Clock for Zenith R733 working or not. Bill Redner, 1 Lantern Ln., Marlton, NJ 08053. (856) 983-0876



WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Majestic Model 60 ca. 1937. Terry Vanderbos, 818 Hwy. OO, Wright City, MO 63390. E-mail: terryvanderbos@msn.com

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS FEBRUARY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

WANTED: Yaesu FP-800HD power supply. Reasonable cash price or swap FP-757 P/S plus difference. Or equipment, meters, parts from my long list (SASE). George H. Goldstone, W8AP, 1010 Burnham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (248) 642-7673

WANTED: Novelty fluoroscopes like those that were in shoe stores and amusement arcades. Also Doc's office x-ray machines, info, pictures. Jim Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 N. Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Zenith Model 811 tombstone. 1935, white dial, AC/DC chassis, rounded on left side. Top dollar paid. M.J. Kelli, PO Box 13193, Tampa, FL 33681. (813) 832-1921. E-mail: zenithblackdial@aol.com

WANTED: Philco Model 51 or 52 IF transformers in good condition. George Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

WANTED: Telefunken Gavotte 7, and Philco 70 w/ original finish and brass escutcheon. Please send photo and price. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

WANTED: Owners manuals for the following: Realistic 909B & Roberts 720A tape recorders; Bogen MBT 60 & M330A amplifier; copies OK. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 152-9910. E-mail: hpewowaruk@aol.com

WANTED: General Electric J-805 dial glass and bezel. Ref. Bunis 2nd edition p. 88. H.H. Scott 265A mono tube amp. Jack Hart, 34 Yardarm Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-8609

WANTED: Packard Bell Model nos. 5FP and 100A. Must be in vg plus condition. Gary Young, 410 Smith Ave., Mt. Orab, OH 45154. (937) 444-2070

WANTED: Silver Marshall 677, 677B, 679, 679B, 690, 69034, 692 or 692R amplifiers. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921. E-mail: lenius@tscnet.com

WANTED: Your surplus old radio knob inventory. Dials and pointers also welcome. Michael Koste, 57 Tennis Ave., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-6488

WANTED: Atwater Kent instruction or operating manuals for all models, originals or copies OK. Del Tysdal, PO Box 227, Glyndon, MN 56547-0227

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and A.C. sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. Web: www.ehscott.com

WANTED: Electrical Research Products Inc./Western Electric/Altec loudspeaking telephones/speaker/receiver: TA-4181-A, TA-4151-A, 555, 594A, 597A, 713A/B, 728A/B, 750A, 754A, 756A/B, 757A. Horns, amplifiers, tubes. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave, #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: wesys@aol.com

WANTED: Triad transformer HS-23 or 25. Also H9-52. Highland Labs, Pier 96 (Admin.), San Francisco, CA 94124. (415) 981-5010

WANTED: Japanese troop receiver, Oct. A.R.C. p. 21. Pay +. Also DAF1011, Radione R3. John A. Miner, 6961 E. Arkansas Ave., Denver, CO 80224-2034. E-mail: hohum@qwest.net

WANTED: RCA 5T4 tableset, found mainly in Europe. E-mail photo for I.D. available at: k9uim@otbnet.com. Dave Smith, PO Box 81, Olney, IL 62450

WANTED: To buy copy of instructions that came with 1920s Quaker Oats crystal set. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158. (785) 234-4628

WANTED: Catalin parts, one knob to entire damaged sets. Paying top prices. Contact: Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973)-696-1149

WANTED: Federal Junior xtal detector rod and knob, GE ER-753 case. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 8. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = $17.95 **12" kit = $21.95**

10" kit = $19.95 **15" kit = $24.95**

plus $4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy

Loudspeaker Repair Service

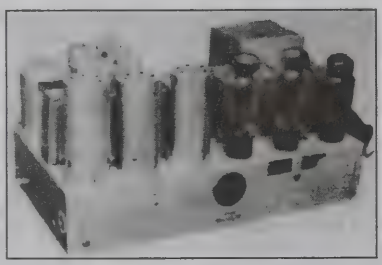
331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238
Fax (856) 869-6880

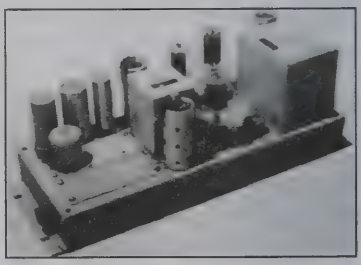
FOR SALE: Telefunken hi-fi, AM/FM/SW/Mar. portable, rechargeable, West Germany, fair – $55. Victoreen tubes N.O.S. GV3A450R – $12. Others available. Johnson Viking Adventurer, no case, untested – BO. Silvertone 6230 4 band, batt, nice scrolled wooden case, fair, untested – $25. Can e-mail pictures. Visa/MC. More at www.bibbtek.com. Tom Barbarese, 625 Devon Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (856) 222-0636. Fax: (856) 222-0638. E-mail: mrbibbs@snip.net

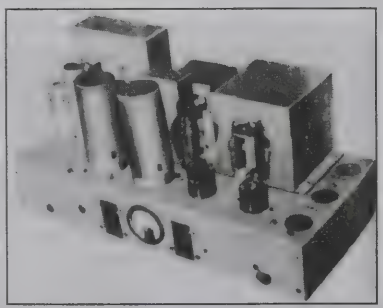
FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read policy pages for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: Go to our Web site at GN4RADIOS.com. Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale, call for info. No lists. (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios – Call. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. Now: High quality photocopies of both versions of the 25-tube Zenith Stratosphere owner's manuals – $20 each. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 – $8 ea. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 – $5 plus $1.50 shipping. We offer 3 different cool Zenith t-shirt/sweat shirt designs. See our catalog or web site! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands – $3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths – $5 each; or 2 for – $8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts – $15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths – $16. Dial Belt material – 90¢/foot, 6 foot minimum. Complete speaker repair – Call. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Silvertone Mod 1807, baby grand semi-cathedral – $165. Pioneer stereo tuner, Mod TX-40 and Pioneer stereo amplifier, Mod SA410 w/two Sansui S42U speakers, all for – $95. Mod 15 Brunswick chassis w/tubes, speaker and knobs – $85. Emerson EL-715 – $45. Airline Model 84GCB-1062A – $55. Motorola 65X11-A – $55. Panasonic Radarmatic, Mod RF880 – $55. Minerva, table top AM/SW radio, Mod ? – $55. JVC Mod RC323JW multi-band, MW/FM/SW1/SW2 – $45. Philco 38-9 – $70. Zenith 6S632, as is – $65. Country Guild Tube Spice Rack radio – $125. Collins 392/URR, SW receiver only – $220. National NC183D, w/speaker, not tested, complete – $265. Stewart Warner R180 – $100. Stewart-Warner 392URR, complete w/power supply and speaker, good working condition – $325. Heathkit Shortwave GR64, works – $60. Philco chassis Mod 41-295, parts – $25. Hallicrafters SX-25, Super Defiant, complete radio w/knobs, needs work and put back together, good fixer upper – $90. Hallicrafters S-77, works, no knobs – $75. Heathkit Mod HM-15, reflected power meter for standing wave, nice – $25. Sylvania ECG power transistors – $5. Mercury brand tube tester w/fluorescent light and self-service tube logo, w/flip chart – $110. Tube shields – call. 100s of TV knobs – $35. Vibrator tubes 6 & 12 V – $6 ea. All types ballast tubes – Call w/number. (4) 878 tubes – $10 ea. 807s used – $6. N.O.S. JFD radio tube adaptors, N.O.S., call w/number – $8 ea. 705A – $8. 2050W – $8 ea. Have lots of tubes incl. loctals – Call or e-mail. Brandes AM/SW radio – $30; tube testers as follows: Eico Mod 625 w/book – $25. B&K Mod 625, Dyna tube tester w/book – $45. S40 Hallicrafters, needs work, complete – $65. National NC57 (scarce) plays – $110. Philco 37-610 parts. Two Hallicrafters S-38Ds, both for – $50 or $30 ea. 1960 Amateur Radio Handbook, good condition – $30. Amateur Radio Handbooks, 1973 – $8. Amateur Radio Handbook, 960 pages – $20. Parting out NC300. Echophone & S-41G parts and knobs of all kinds. Hallicrafters S-40 and SX-100 parts – Call. All of the above + S&H. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutech.edu







Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

Chong Ong
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304
Oakton, VA 22124
Tel. (703) 255-3218
Fax (703) 255-3718
E-mail: ongkt88@erols.com

WANTED: Triad A9/10/11/12J, HS-1. Stancor PSO/PCO/150. Conax. Anything Fairchild or Langevin. Richard Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

WANTED: 2M2 ballast tubes. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921. E-mail: lenius@tscnet.com

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Detrola 193E pushbuttons or parts set. David D. Kaiser, 375 Yarmouth Rd., Rochester, NY 14610. (716) 654-6604. E-mail: ddk375@frontiernet.net

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson AWP-8 knob, crystal detector assembly for Radiola V, Riders volume 23. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402. Ph./fax: (660) 726-3038

WANTED: Complete speaker assembly for Westinghouse H-104. AC/PS for Philco 41-95. BL42D ballast tube. Craig Peterman, KB3BE2, 452 Boudman Rd., Benton, PA 17814. (570) 458-5360

WANTED: Wood radios with chrome or aluminum grilles, miniature cathedrals, and Climax radios. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago No. 206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: One Navy Type CLG, 19029 battery four volt wet cell for Navy TBY set. Robert Forte, PO Box 160, Lake Luzerne, NY 12846. (518) 696-2400

PREWAR Electronic TV and **SCANNING DISK** TV Equipment Wanted. Non-profit foundation is looking for Prewar British or American electronic television equipment and scanning disk sets for its museum in Columbus, Ohio. We will pay the current market price for equipment. Please look at our website: www.earlytelevision.org. Contact: Steve McVoy at the Early Television Foundation, 4350 Dublin Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. (614) 876-6962. E-mail: etf@columbus.rr.com

WANTED: AA battery cover for Sony ICF 2001. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Hts. Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the A.R.C. Rates & Policies pages for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Zenith Radio Service Manuals I & III. Sams DC7. Gernsback Radio Service Manuals 1, 3, 4. Electrostatic picture tube booster, tester. Noel S. Ilg, Ye Olde Radio Shoppe, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: (440) 933-8864

WANTED: Majestic 15 chassis or parts, Zenith porthole TV dial, Airline 62-101 chassis & speaker. Keith Park, 31 Barkwood Ln., Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 373-0417. E-mail: topnotchresto@att.net

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=FEB01" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Plastic escutcheon and/or glass dial face for Philco 41-260 console. Contact: Brian Dolley, 33 Pine Knoll Dr., Ludlow, MA 01056. (413) 583-2176. E-mail: sandol@massed.net

WANTED: Cabinet for Zenith 5S228, or will sell my working chasis & speaker. Irvin Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185. E-mail: sparkey34@juno.com

WANTED: Paying $2,000 for complete tan Zenith Trans-Oceanic military R-520 URR in near mint condition. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Heights Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

WANTED: Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm.

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchla** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulars, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

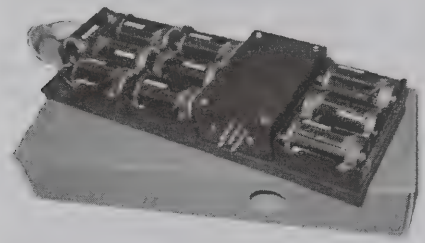
FOR SALE: Yellow Catalin radios excellent Dewald A-501 or Fada 1000 – $1,250 ea. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374, eves.

FOR SALE: Philco tombstone wood cabinet 37-62 – $35. Zenith 6D515 table AM, nice – $20. Hallicrafters S-120 – $35. WE H-155 needs caps – $12. Above all tube type. Plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, W8P1U, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: Book: Dunlaps Radio Manual, very good, dust jacket has been repaired, 90% original, pub. 1924, author Orrin E. Dunlop, Jr., BS – $50 ppd. James Fred, 5355 S. 275 W. Cutler, IN 46920

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

FOR SALE: 1958 Grundig Model 9078WE radio-phonograph-tape recorder, beautiful. – Best Offer, pickup only. Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703



FOR SALE: Battery pack for all tube model Zenith Trans-Oceanics. Uses 10 D cells. The price of $95.95 includes shipping plus red cardboard container. Without container the price is $89.95. AB packs for other radios also available. James W. Poitivient, 3 East Darby Cir., Mount Holly, NJ 08060-3267. (609) 261-0059. E-mail: abbattery@aol.com

FOR SALE: 1. VE 301 GW excellent – $215; and one DKE 38 very nice – $220; all the orginal, working and tubes. 2. VE 301 W (wood box) all orginal, play and nice – $160. Reiner Staffeldet, Tempelhofer Damm 185, 12099 Berlin, Germany. Fax: 011-49-30-75704882. E-mail: reiners06@aol.com

FOR SALE: Radio, RCA R-5, year 1931, all original, just found in storage after many years – $165 + S&H. Jim Cook, 1446 Reymond Rd., Columbus, OH 43220-3833. (614) 459-3892. E-mail: Bells8@aol.com

WANTED
MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT
Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights.
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras.
Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions.
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers.
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting,
early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.
Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
631 728 9835 robertvandyke.com rvandyke@optonline.net

FOR SALE: 1950s Weathers turntable with preamp, exc cosmetic condition, has no volume – $75. Norton Thompson, PO Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017. E-mail: sweetfifties@juno.com

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios, also free software. See my web site: http://pws.prserv.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm, or e-mail: hmaurer@attglobal.net. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Terr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066

FOR SALE: Meissner deluxe signal shifter, Western Electric airborne receiver 9A, Ferris 22A signal generator. Bill Carley, W3PCB, 7804 Moorland Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814. (301) 652-5836. E-mail: bill_carley@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Resistors! Wire wound military 50s & 60s N.O.S. up to 200W. Russell Hulme, 3609 Country Club Rd., Duncan, OK 73533. Fax: (580) 255-5439. E-mail: hulmetek@marlownet.net

FOR SALE: Catalogs: 1941, 1951 Allied – $10 ea; 1971 Lafayette – $7.50; 1978, 1980 Burnstein-Applebee – $5 ea; 1948, 1961, 1952 amateur handbooks – $12.50 ea. 2nd edition Bunis – $22.50. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Antique radio schematics plus data still only – $3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail:wa2trt@juno.com

FOR SALE: Ramsey AM25 AM transmitter, assembled, works, mint condition – $125 + shipping/insurance. Jeff Ross, 170 Hwy 31, Flemington, NJ 08822. (908) 782-3121. E-mail: pamro@usa.net

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S262 console, plays good, cabinet in good condition, original speaker – $350. Bob Zimmer, 205 Brigham Hill Rd., Milton, VT 05468. (802) 879-7235. E-mail: zimmerb@Biotek.com

FOR SALE: Have over 1000 transistor radios to sell. Will sell one or all. Doug Ferrero, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynz@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Transmitters: Sonar SRT-120 – $150; Subraco – $95; Transcon 10, new – $165; Tecraft 10m, new – $115. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for many old radios such as Hallicrafters S-38, S-39, National 100A, 240D, RME 50, Fada 1000, Emerson 400, Addison 2, Northern Electric 5000, Zenith 8G005, and many others – $15 up ppd. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

FOR SALE: Zenith H500 – $140. Zenith H500 – $120. Zenith R600 – $150. Airline WG 1636A – $35. Learadio 6615 – $35. New electric auto ant. – $20. Grunow 12A speaker – $20. B & K 500 tube tester – $25. Old Victor 215 phono w/Federal 200 panrel radio – $1,200. (30) Sams CB manuals – $12. (4) radio books – $5. Grunow 470 – $100. Bendix 112 – $30. Westinghouse H122A – $30. RCA 9Y510 R/P – $45. RF amp for old Sparton – $20. 69 Olds radio w/wonder bar – $85. Mitcher Airboy Sr. – $15. Kolster 1800 speaker – $35. 3" tape recorder – $15. Signal Corps R100/URR – $90. RCA T60 – $40. Old "Call of the Wild" game caller – $20. Hallicrafters S85 – $90. Zenith 10 tube chas. – $60. Walt Wrabek, 10750-159 Ave., Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

TUBES WANTED

Electron Valve

5090 WHITEHALL AVENUE
MEMPHIS, TN 38117
Phone: 901-681-9584
Fax: 901-681-9585
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com

Western Electric

TB=Tennis Ball
VT-2 / 205A/B $250 NOS, $125 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $80 used
101D / 101F (TB) $185 NOS, $100 used
101D / 101F / 101L (ST) $35 NOS
102D / 102F (TB) $180 NOS, $100 used
102D / 102F (ST) $35 NOS
205D/E (TB) $595 NOS, $350 used
211A/D/E $350 NOS, $250 used
212A/D/E $900 NOS, $400 used
231D $65 NOS, $30 used
242A/B/C $300 NOS, $150 used
252A $1500 NOS, $1000 used
261A $155 NOS, $80 used
262A/B $65 NOS, $35 used
274A / 274B $300 NOS, $225 used (Engraved Base)
274A / 274B $225 NOS, $150 used
275A $140 NOS, $65 used
300A $1000 NOS, $750 used
300B $650 NOS, $400 used (Engraved Base)
300B $565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
310A / 310B $20 NOS, $12 used
331A $45 NOS, $23 used
348A $120 NOS, $80 used
350B $225 NOS, $120 used
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $45 NOS, $25 used
We are also interested in the following tubes types:

TRIODES:
2A3 RCA $44 NOS, $20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) $180 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $80 NOS, $35 used
45/245 Balloon $65 NOS, $28 used
50 Balloon $220 NOS, $120 used
VT-52 $100 NOS, $40 used
71A Balloon $28 NOS, $14 used
80/280 Balloon $32 NOS, $20 used
211 RCA /United $150 NOS, $75 used
845 $200 NOS, $85 used

PENTODES:
6550 Tungsol $65 NOS
7591A $34 NOS, $18 used
6L6GC RCA (Black-Plate) $50 NOS
EL34 Mullard $80 NOS, $35 used
EL37 Mullard $75 NOS, $35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $80 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion $160 NOS, $90 used
KT88 Gold Lion $185 NOS, $80 used

PREAMP / DRIVERS:
5691 Red Base $20 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $40 NOS, $20 used
6SN7 Sylvania / RCA $10 NOS
6SL7 Sylvania / RCA $5 NOS
12AX7 /ECC83 Telefunken $38 NOS, $15 used
12AU7 /ECC82 Telefunken $34 NOS, $8 used
12AT7 /ECC81 Telefunken $30 NOS, $6 used
E88CC Telefunken (Gold Pin) $40 NOS, $18 used
EF86 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) $20 NOS, $8 used
Genalex Z-729 $20 NOS, $14 used
Genalex B-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 $100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.
We will meet or beat any written offer!
We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Marantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:
Neumann U-47
Neumann U-67
Neumann U-87
Neumann KM84
Neumann M-49
Neumann M-50 Omni
RCA 44
RCA 77
Sony C-37A
Telefunken ELAM 251

TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:
Telefunken VF-14 $600 NOS, $400 used
Telefunken AC701K $120 NOS

OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:
Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor
Neve 1061, 1073, 1081 Mic Pre / EQ
Pultec EQ's
RCA BA6A Compressor
Urei 1176 Compressor
Urei LA2A Compressor

WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 20 big box with tubes, good transformers, good condition – $175 U.S. OBO, + shipping. Paul Rosen, 30 Cherrystone Dr., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2H 1S1. (416) 493-6962, eves. EST. E-mail: prosen@idirect.com

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Used & tested Eimac 4CX250B – $40; 4-250 – $40. N.O.S.: RCA 6AG7 – $2; 6AC7 – $1.75; 6SH7 – $2; 6EJ7 – $3; 6SJ7GT – $5; 6Y6GT – $2.50; 5755 – $2.75. 2500 pf 30KV door knob capacitors – $10. Mallory 450 V, 80/10/10/10 (FP can) – $12.50. Western Electric 300 volt, 50 mfd, non-polar electrolytic – $7.50. Eimac SK606 – $9. 8.2 ohm, 225 watt ww resistors (good for dummy loads) – $7.50. UTC A-34 audio transformers (RFE) – $50. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963. E-mail: sales@leedselect.com. Visit us on the web: http://www.leedselect.com

FOR SALE: RCA Redbooks, 1935, 1936 – $40 ea. postpaid USA; prefer trade to complete set. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7046. E-mail: micanek@aol.com

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: (1) each, 12AV6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 35W4, 50C5 – $10 a set. Richard Zintek, KC8OQF, 11954 U.S. 31, Grand Haven, MI 49417. (616) 842-2211

FOR SALE/TRADE: Classic Zeniths, RCAs, Kadettes, Detrolas. Attend M.A.R.C. Dearborn, MI Radio Outreach, Feb. 3rd., 9:00 am-3:00 pm. C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

FOR SALE: Radio and electronic books, 1960 to 1989. Send LSASE for free list. Gerald Scott, N7WVY, PO Box 2731, Elko, NV 89803

FOR SALE: RCA 15K chassis & spkr exc cond & dial. 526 B Bendix slight crack on end, ivory, works looks new. 40-145 Philco mantle has 6 pushbuttons complete needs refinishing. Hickok generator 191X – $25. Crosley 124 cathedral no knobs. 89 Philco tubes light cabinet in bad condition no knobs or bezel. Philco 89 complete knobs, etc. small piece broken on top front of cabinet tubes light. Speaker Philco #G w/A.F.T. matches 45 tubes, exc cond. Supreme #529 frequency modulator, beautiful oak cabinet & Art Deco brass panel w/jewel light 9" x 9", 1930s. TC 2 Heathkit tube checker w/roll chart checks 1L6 thru 117N7 – $25. JC Penney 8 transistor orig box leather case like new. CLD 13 Coronado 6 tubes 6 pushbuttons works great. Great DX cabinet needs refinishing – $35. Eimac 6C21 transmitting tube 12" high w/4 1/2" bubble has 1 plate cap. 1 screen grid cap beautiful tube. **WANTED:** Radio Retailing, Radio News, Radio Today. Airline movie dial, exc cond., beautiful cabinet – Offer. **MESSAGE:** Handicapped fellow that wanted #89 Philco. Lost your phone #. Please call. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wis Dells, WI 53965, or call after 9 PM CST (608) 253-9855

FOR SALE: CRT for Tektronix 528 waveform monitor, part 154-0525-01, appears unused – $35 + UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

FOR SALE/TRADE: Arvins: 61, 62M, Admiral 5G33N. Crosleys: Fiver, 1127, 9-105. Emersons: 561, 812B. Grunow: 654, Lyric (Wurlitzer) 470. Microphone radio 1957. Motorola 63C, 56CEIA. Olympic Opta 5720W. Philcos: 60, 655, 39-25, 51-532. RCAs: Radiola 41, 7K, 810K, 7BX8J, EY-2, EY-3. Delivery to MARC Dearborn meet Feb. 3. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

$5.00 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a **10%** discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a **50%** discount. **Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year.** Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9½" x 12½" - $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Or Call (978) 371-0512

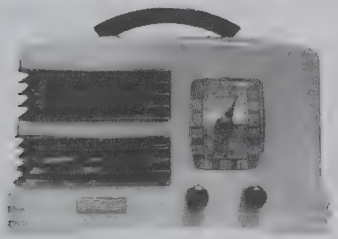
THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"

Box 231160
Boston, MA 02123-1160
Phone: 617-369-0980
Fax: 617-262-0148
Fax: 617-353-1466
E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com
On the Web at:
www.thetubeshop.com

WANTED: Someone to repair SX-133. G-vg, original owner. A.J. Ossman, PO Box 25, Terra Alta, WV 26764. (304) 789-2554. E-mail: beagle@mymailstation.com

WANTED: Ballast tubes 165R4 and L49BG. Complete escutcheon for RCA T-64 radio. L.M. & Jimmy Lynn Page, 4138 N. Hwy. 41, Mullins, SC 29574-9359. (843) 464-6887. E-mail: pagehaven@aol.com



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call or hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Telmaco box receiver/two stage amplifier. Michigan two stage amplifier. 1931 Chronovox clock radio. Jim Wilson, 2221 Lynn Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23451. (757) 481-6228. E-mail: plm007azzq@aol.com

WANTED: Western Electric 4A or 5A rectifier. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921. E-mail: lenius@tscnet.com

WANTED: 1938 RCA HF-8 and Canadian GE G167 consoles. Both are 16 tube 7 band slide rule dial. Also obscure 11+ tube radios. Will be at MARC Winter Meet Feb. 3, Dearborn, MI. Dan Gutowski, PO Box 142, Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1354. E-mail: dg16ms26@msn.com

WANTED: Emerson cathedral, Emerson parts sets. Steve Hansman, 855 Arundel Dr. N, Arnold, MD 21012. (410) 974-0561. E-mail: shans01a@aol.com

WANTED: Zenith chassis 40A whole or parts. Can use 39A. Thank you. Lewis Warner, 603 Pleasant View Ave., Pasadena, MD 21122. E-mail: warner@northrock.bm

WANTED: Large brown volume knob for Kennedy VI, type 420. I'll be at Charlotte! Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@sprynet.com

WANTED: AKG BX15 reverb. Modules for RCA Broadcast Consolette BC7-A. Thanks. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (978) 537-0097. E-mail: sampsonj@massed.net

WANTED: Back for Belmont 6D111 also battery cover for Hoffman solar. Evan Powell, 4717 Conquista Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713. (562) 429-3793. E-mail: Overadio@aol.com

WANTED: RCA 12AX7A and 7025, pay $16. RCA 6SN7GT/GTB, pay $8. RCA 12BH7A, pay $10. Must be N.O.S., in original boxes. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963. E-mail: sales@leedselect.com. Visit us on the web: http://www.leedselect.com

WANTED: Chassis for Silvertone Model 1571 and power transformer for Westinghouse Model H104A. Ted Ferrell, 605 Mahlon Ln., Woodstock, VA 22664. (540) 459-2487

WANTED: General Electric E-155 power transformer RT-151, tuning reactor RL-312. Robert Hoppe, 523 Clark St., Waverly, NY 14892. (607) 565-2696. E-mail: rhoppe@exotrope.net

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Merle Duston's Radio Library and information on Merle who lived in Detroit in the 1920s and 1930s, then moved to California. Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mqu@aol.com

WANTED: Have radios or cash to trade for Parcell and Weed gas engine. T. Burgess, 9 Belle Meadow Ln., Little Rock, AR 72210. (501) 455-0773

WANTED: Manual for Hickock 760 video scanner. Any Farnsworth TV or Motorola VT-105 TV. Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: fred.ringwald@wcom.com

WANTED: Bendix 526C rear cardboard, to fit on rear of radio. Paul Scannapieco, 30-81 54th St., Woodside, NY 11377

WANTED: Bendix and Metron limiters, amps, etc. Norelco spkrs and mics. Tubes: 6851, 6854, 6185. Thomas Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704, eves. E-mail: koether@rcn.com

Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes

VISA

1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214

MasterCard

"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

FOR SALE: Service equipment: BK Precision digital multimeter 2831 – $200; Triad isolation and line correction transformer – $15; TBO-53B oscilloscope (5" 2 probes) – $75. Beitman Radio manuals thru 1953 – $8 ea; Sams Dial Stringing manuals – $8 ea; Sams Photo Facts Sets 1 thru 22 plus others – $20; Riders TV manuals 3 thru 26 (less 11 and 14) – $50; Riders Radio manuals 8 thru 12 – $10 ea. A.R.C. back issues '91 thru '00 – $8 per year. Radio/TV related books 75% off list SASE (55¢) for list. Columbia Grafonola phonograph (pick up) – $150. All plus shipping and handling. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516. E-mail: dolivears@aol.com

FOR SALE: (2) CB wattmeters, Port-A-Lab, E.C.I. Co., and Courier Co., pair – $125. Kenwood TR2600A, 2 meter portable w/acc – $75. RCA 9X571 bullseye radio – $65. GE 422 maroon radio – $45. Channel Master 6510 transistor – $30. Kevin and Kathy Moe, 932 Adams St., Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598

FOR SALE: JBL#6021 200 watt professional amplifier mono – $375. Stromberg-Carlson Model 1121, 11 tube radio chassis, about 1942 or 1943 – $60. Zenith wall sign, black and chrome, molded 3D plastic, 36" wide, 11" high, 2" thick – $65. Philco misc. service manuals 1960 & 1961 – $20. Dual 1009 turntable with magnetic cartridge, working – $75. Columbia, probably record club, 33 rpm record player – $35. Sams Photofacts folders, call for model lookup and available numbers – $3 ea. About (125) Sams AR (Auto Radio) manuals – $6 ea. Sencore Mighty Mite II tube tester with charts – $35. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: Precision 912 tube tester – $85. 844 VOM – $45. 15" EV speakers – $90 ea. 15" JBL 2220B – $85. D-130 – $85. 15" Altec 421A – $85. Ron McGee, 217 Crestbrook Dr., Jackson, MI 49203. (517) 789-6400. E-mail: rjmcgee@voyager.net

FOR SALE: Radios, wind up phonographs, jukeboxes. Please e-mail. Jerry Katz, Aborn True Value, 438 Harvard St., Brookline, MA 02446. (617) 739-9000. Web: www.aborntruevalue.com

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See policy pages for details

FOR SALE: Philco 625 tombstone, exc cond., plays great – $200. Zenith 808, 1934 tombstone, exc cond., plays great – $200. Emerson U6D, 1934 table, very nice, plays great – $175. Dan Trombley, 54 Cherry St., Rutland, VT 05701. (802) 775-4104

FOR SALE: !!!!$3 Tube Sale!!! 24A, 27, 39/44, 43, 77, 6C6, 6D6, 25Z5, any Loctal (except 7AF7, 7G7), and all 12 v octals!!! All tubes either N.O.S. or fully tested used, and limited to stock on hand. We have the '35-'39 Zenith chassis washers – 90¢ each! Rare volume controls in stock! $20 min. order and $4 ship per order. Free 1940s radio postcard with each order in Feb. and March! Get our flyer with many other restoration supplies, send e-mail or write. Mark Oppat, Antique Audio, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 20-RADIO, 10 am-9 pm. E-mail: moppat@flash.net

FOR SALE: Zenith green portable A400 – $20. Complete ADT alarm system – $25. Zenith A825 – $25. Grundig Drucktasten portable – $30. Zenith 6G001 portable case only w/antenna – $25. Telefunken 5051W Caprice, vg – $60. Silvertone 7020 candy cane – $85. Grundig C200 tape player only, portable – $20. Federal 110, case only – $100. Federal DX58, case only, wood – $90. Grundig 70WE, BC/SW – $60. All plus S&H. Please call before 8 pm. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:
VT-2 / 205A/B $225 NOS, $110 used
VT-25, VT-25A $60 NOS, $30 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $75 used
101D / 101F $175 NOS, $100 used TB)
101D / 101F $50 NOS, $25 used (ST)
102D / 102F $175 NOS, $100 used (TB)
102D / 102F $45 NOS, $25 used (ST)
205D/E $650 NOS, $450 used (TB)
205F $250 NOS, $125 used
211A/D/E $325 NOS, $175 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $300 used
216A / 217A $175 NOS, $100 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A $50 NOS
242A/B/C $300 NOS, $150 used
244A / 249A $50 NOS, $25 used
252A $1200 NOS, $650 used
261A $150 NOS, $75 used
262A / 275A $100 NOS, $50 used
262B $60 NOS $30 used
264A/B/C $35 NOS, $20 used
274A / 274B $225 NOS, $140 used
274A / 274B $300 NOS engraved base
276A $100 NOS, $50 used
300A $1000 NOS, $650 used
300B $850 NOS, $500 used (engraved base)
300B $550 NOS, $275 used (1950-60's)
310A/B / 311A $25 NOS, $13 used
331A / 367A / 272A $45 NOS
276A / 348A $100 NOS, $50 used
350B $200 NOS, $110 used
345A / 352A $25 NOS, $13 used
412A / 418A $10 NOS, $5 used
417A / 420A / 5755 $15 NOS
421A $40 NOS **422A** $60 NOS
347A / 437A $75 NOS, $40 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA $42 NOS, $20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) $175 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $70 NOS, $35 used
10 Balloon "Meshplate" $110 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.
2712 Superior Ave.
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax
Call, Fax, Write or Email for our Detailed "Want to Buy List"
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

112A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
26/226 Balloon $10 NOS, $4 used
45/245 Balloon $60 NOS, $30 used
45 Balloon "Meshplate" $125 NOS
50 Balloon $200 NOS, $110 used
50 Balloon "Meshplate" $300 NOS
71A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
80/280 Balloon $30 NOS, $15 used
83, 7355, 7408 $10 NOS
211 RCA / United $110 NOS
800 RCA $60 NOS **808** $40 NOS
845 RCA $275 NOS, $140 used
5691 Red Base $20 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $40 NOS, $20 used
6550 Tungsol $60 NOS (ST)
7189A US Brands $15 NOS
7591A $38 NOS, $15 used
6L6GC RCA $25 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken $18 used
12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US $8 NOS
5AR4 Mullard $40 NOS
EL34 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
EL37 Mullard $75 NOS, $35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC $120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC $150 NOS

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas

Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.
Compares Emission, Dynamic & Mutual Conductance Testers.
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from 23 Different Manufacturers.

$25.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

FOR SALE: 1964 stereo tube amplifier & FM tuner, made by Fisher No. 400 – $275. Call: Doug Ingram, 94 Avery Dr., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2R 0Y4. (204) 694-3738. E-mail: umingra1@cc.umanitoba.ca

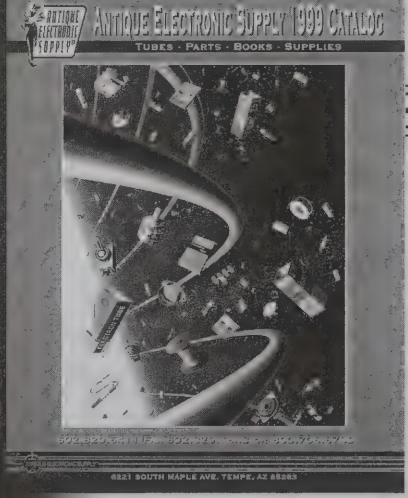
FOR SALE: Emerson 510. Emerson Ingram with rounded top, like the 312 & 401. Zenith H-500, nice, plays, serviced – $185. Fisher 400 FM receiver. CB rigs: Courier Conquistador; Cobra 139XLR; Johnson Messenger 124M; Lafayette HB444; Danelectro. Univox & Este guitar amps. (2) matched Wollensack (3M) mics. Many 1960s and 70s radio, electronic and CB magazines – Inquire. Philco 49-1201, phono gone, otherwise complete. Feet for AK metal set. Garrard changers. Dual changer. Fisher console stereo. Misc. field coil speakers, Philco, RCA Radiola, Zenith, etc., send wants. Philco 52-940 chassis. Hallicrafters S-40, poor. Big Ham rig, five or six components, rack, pick up. Kenwood KW-60, no case. SWR meters. **WANTED:** Philco 20, 118 cathedral, 620, 650, 651 or similar tabletop cabinets, Philco 37-650, Grunow 7B & 640 chassis. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: radiowilbur@aol.com

FOR SALE: Wilson rotating mast. Leah F. Gould, 926 Woodgate Ave., Long Branch, NJ 07740. (732) 222-2271

FOR SALE: Please note! I will not ship either of the first two items, pick up only: AK Kiel Table radio, complete, working – $250; AK Type L chassis with front panel and knobs, tubes not included – $55. Following sets can be shipped: RCA Radiola 20, cabinet only – $55; Crosley 52, one audio open – $110; Fada 740 – $135; Mitchell bed radio, no hanger – $55; RCA BP 10 portable, nice, with original leather case – $85; Emerson 640 portable – $55; Browning visual frequency monitor, 6 bands, 1.70 MC to 60 MC – $65. Dicks Radio Days, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018. E-mail: dicksradiodays@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Go to our web site at gn4radios.com. Zenith 809 chrome front tombstone. Xerox copy Zenith Radio nurse owner's manual – $8. Rare killer Deco Zenith 12S345 chairside. Majestic N.O.S. chrome grilles: Century Six – $85; 161 – $125. 12-tube Zenith Aviatrix. National RF5000. Zenith 6 volt Boat-travel trailer radio 6B107 – $425. Philco 90 cathedral. Repaired & repainted Majestic Charlie McCarthy, rebuilt chassis – $995. Coronado 43 8190 Race track – $275. #4 in the Machine Age Series, Pre-War Consoles – $28. Very nice Zenith D7000 Trans-Oceanic – $425. Oversize tombstone Philco 116, refinished – $350. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Stromberg-Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for – $31.90 ppd. Most Trans-Oceanics available – Call. Many Rider's manuals available – Call. Zenith consoles: 12-tube Aviatrix; 9-tube Aviatrix; 15S373; 12H689; 12S568; 12S569; 12S471; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S266; 12S267; 12S268; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12A57; 990; 980; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 9S369; 8S154; 8S463(5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 7S363; 7S364; 775B; 755 & many others. Zenith chairsides: 10S147; 9S344; 7S342; 7S340; 7S240; 6S239; 6S238; 6S249; 6S241 bar radio (chairside). Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S127; 5S319; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432. Cathedrals: LH; L; 210; 805. 6D029; 6D630; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S229; 8S443; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711 & others. Others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada etc. We can & do ship consoles & we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts & supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair – Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store, Great Northern Antiques, 5200 Bloomington Ave., 5 minutes from airport. Visa, MC, Discover. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax: (612) 821-4821, 8-5, Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

CALL FOR OUR *FREE* 72 PAGE CATALOG!



TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

your complete source for...

Tubes:
Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

Transformers:
Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

Capacitors:
High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

Parts:
Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more.

Literature:
Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

Supplies:
Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

HELP: Center volume knob for Toshiba 7TH 425. O.E. Stimson, 909S023, Mt. Vernon, IL 62864. (618) 242-4336

HELP: Need tubes and schematic for Murphy radio English made wood table model 5-tube 3-band 2000 to 17 meters. William C. Garner, 6950 Driskell Cir., Cumming, GA 30041. (770) 889-0531

HELP: On restoring paint filled engravings on Bakelite dials. Jim Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 N. Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

HELP: Neat light bulb-shaped transistor radio, inoperative. Who can help fix it? Sid Greenspan, #1808 500 S. Ocean Blvd., Boca Raton, FL 33432. (561) 368-2019

FOR TRADE: My SX73 for something interesting. Can bring to MARC meet in Dearborn. Fred Watson, KI8BP, 581 W. Summit St. McClure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798. E-mail: ki8bp@wcnet.org

FOR TRADE: My two Zeniths, 6D015 and 6D030-W, for your 49-503 Philco. Richard Arnold, PO Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443. (580) 657-3319

SERVICES: Custom records including 45s/78s. I buy record cutting machines and Hickok tube testers. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963. E-mail: kgutzke@mn.rr.com

SERVICES: Phono/tape idlers rebuilt like new. Send to: Ed Crockett, Vintage Electronics, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755

SERVICES: Reproduction clear plastic dial covers for old radios – $15 up. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

SERVICES: Hickok factory authorized contact person providing affordable, professional service, calibration and technical assistance. **FOR SALE:** Manuals, accessories and parts for Hickok and military test equipment. New beautiful master crafted, solid oak, maple, and cheery, carrying cases, custom built for all models of Hickok tube testers, all reasonably priced. **WANTED:** Repairable Hickok and military test equipment. **MESSAGE:** Thanks for your continued support. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN. 47130. (812) 282- 9709. Fax: (419) 793-4036. E-mail: hickok@bellsouth.net

SERVICES: Schematic and service information, Rider/Sams 1920-1970 – $3 ppd. Send make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Antique TV repair and restoration. Also Predicta repairs. Most parts available. 40 years experience. Guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

SERVICES: Schematics for free via e-mail and vintage QSL Museum: www.joes.com/home/Radiorelics (capital R). Zach Taylor, 1413 Broadway, Lincoln, IL 62656

MESSAGE: Please request our new capacitor price list of Nichicon capacitors. All fresh stock, 2001 price list is free for the asking. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (877) 372-2341, toll free. (701) 378-2341, voice mail night and day. Fax: (701) 378-2551. E-mail: frntcap@bektel.com now is working OK

MESSAGE: Kutztown Radio Meet. The 3rd Annual Kutztown Meet will be held May 5. Details in the April A.R.C. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230. E-mail: kkks@epix.net

MESSAGE: 1936 E.H. Scott Imperial, Allwave 23, # H-584, console, untested. AWA Meet Charlotte Mar. 23. Lee Barnes, 314 Melrose St., Bristol, TN 37620. (423) 968-1030. E-mail: radioboyd@aol.com

MESSAGE: Please note my new e-mail address and telephone area code change. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302, U.S.A. (845) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@optonline.net

MESSAGE: See Dale's Corner at http://www.earth1.net/~dale. Dale Parsons, 5313 Koontz Dr., Cross Lanes, WV 25313

MESSAGE: Jacksonville Antique Radio Society. Monthly meetings. Web site is http://community.webtv.net/jarsclub/jacksonvilleantique. Andrew C. Rood, 10960 Beach Blvd., Lot 31, Jacksonville, FL 32246. E-mail: jarsclub@webtv.net

MESSAGE: The Electronics Collector magazine. For collectors, buyers, sellers and restorers of vintage tube/transistor radios and electronics. Articles/classifieds. U.S. subscription $24.95. Free sample. PO Box 43, Live Oak, FL 32064-0043. E-mail: rmorison@suwanneevalley.net

MESSAGE: The Old Tyme Radio Centre. Two showrooms to serve you. Antique radios, gramophones, clocks & telephones sold & restored. Old Tyme Radio Centre, Hwy. 4, PO Box 1, Belgrave, Ontario, Canada N0G 1E0. Ph./fax: (519) 357-4304

MESSAGE: Frontier Capacitor of Lehr, N.D. has a new flyer out January first. Write, call, fax or e-mail for your copy. Everett Hoard, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (877) 372-2341, toll free. Ph.; (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551. E-mail: frntcap@bektel.com

THANKS!

Thanks for suggesting A.R.C. to your friends.

Did you know that nearly 20% of our new subscriptions come from referrals from subscribers?

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

Give the center coupon to a collector, or ask us to send a friend a free sample copy.

Help A.R.C. and radio collecting grow!

ARKANSAS – Feb. 1

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

TEXAS – Feb. 2-4

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. CONVENTION – SHOW – AUCTION

Houston, TX – Hobby Airport Hilton
(713) 645-3000

Feb. 2
12-8 pm: Registration
2:30 pm: Technical Talk - Hot Dog Radiolas
4 pm: Technical Talk - Lee DeForest
6:30 pm: Auction - Tubes & Paper
7:30 pm: Auction - Plastic Radios, Test Equip.

Feb. 3
8 am: Registration
9:30 am: Silent Auction
11:30 am: Auction - Wood Radios, Consoles
7 pm: Awards Banquet

Feb. 4
8 am: Flea Market, Indoor

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242 – mingqi53@earthlink.net
David Moore – (281) 485-1705 – wd11@mindspring.com

AUSTRALIA – Feb. 3

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SYDNEY GROUP – SWAP MEET

Sydney – 2WS Carpark

Noon

Info: John McIlwaine – 02 4332 6008
Fax: 02 4333 7775 – J.J.MAC@bigpond.com

CALIFORNIA – Feb. 3

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET

Oakland, CA – Foothill Sq. Shopping Ctr.

8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.

CONNECTICUT – Feb. 3

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM – SWAP MEET

E. Hartford, CT – St. John's Episcopal Church
Rectory Hall, corner of Rector & Main

8 am

Info: John Ellsworth – (860) 673-0185
radioclctr@aol.com

MICHIGAN – Feb. 3

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB WINTER MEETING

Dearborn, MI – Armenian Center
Ford Road

9 am-3 pm

Swap Meet – Contest
Silent & Donation Auctions

Info: Don Colbert – (313) 274-1948
donsradio@aol.com

WASHINGTON – Feb. 3

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

MINNESOTA – Feb. 4

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB WORKSHOP

St. Louis Park, MN – Pavek Museum
of Broadcasting

Info: NARC – PO Box 18362
Minneapolis, MN 55418

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming antique radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. **Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.*

NEW YORK – Feb. 4

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION– SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

OHIO – Feb. 6

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH – 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

7 pm

Info: Karl Koogle – (937) 294-8960
karlkradio@gemair.com

ONTARIO – Feb. 7

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET – MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA – Feb. 7

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – 7 pm

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

NEVADA – Feb. 8

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS – MEETING

Las Vegas, NV – Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

ARKANSAS – Feb. 8

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 7 pm

Call for Location and Directions

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

NEW CLUB FORMING

TEXAS PANHANDLE VINTAGE RADIO SOC.

Meetings 4 times/year

Info: Eloy A. Heras – (806) 468-7555 – heras43@arn.net
Don Dillard – (806) 352-4776 – djdill@arn.net

NEW JERSEY – Feb. 9

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

OKLAHOMA – Feb. 10

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner – 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

OREGON – Feb. 10

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 10 am

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

ILLINOIS – Feb. 11

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS SWAP MEET & BUSINESS MEETING

Elgin, IL – Ramada Inn
345 River Rd.

7 am-11 am

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 – arci31280@aol.com

NEW MEXICO – Feb. 11

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program – FM Radios,
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Feb. 1 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Feb. 2-4 – TX, Houston – HVRA Convention
Feb. 3 – Australia, Sydney – HRSA Swap Meet
Feb. 3 – CA, Oakland – CHRS Swap Meet
Feb. 3 – CT, E. Hartford – VRCM Swap Meet
Feb. 3 – MI, Dearborn – MARC Winter Meeting
Feb. 3 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Feb. 4 – MN, St. Louis Park – NARC Workshop
Feb. 4 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Feb. 6 – OH, Dayton – ARCO Meeting
Feb. 7 – Ontario, Ottawa – OVRC Meeting
Feb. 7 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Feb. 8 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Feb. 8 – NV, Las Vegas – NEAR Meeting
Feb. 9 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Feb. 10 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Feb. 10 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Feb. 11 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Swap Meet & Business Mtg.
Feb. 11 – New Zealand, Wellington – NZVRS Meet
Feb. 11 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRCC Meet
Feb. 12 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Feb. 13 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCH Meeting
Feb. 13 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Feb. 13 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting
Feb. 13 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Feb. 15 – NY, Goshen – HARPS Meeting
Feb. 16 – NY, Vestal – Mapes Auction
Feb. 17 – CA, Van Nuys – SCARS Annual Auction
Feb. 17 – GA, Winder – SARS Winter Indoor Mega Meet
Feb. 17 – NY, Candor – Bostwick Annual Radio Auction
Feb. 17 – TX, Irving – VRPS Meeting
Feb. 18 – MA, Westford – GBARC Radio XXXII
Feb. 18 – MD, Burtonsville – MAARC Meeting
Feb. 18 – TX, Schertz – TARC Meeting
Feb. 18 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Meeting
Feb. 19 – New Zealand, Auckland – NZVRS Meeting
Feb. 20 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Feb. 21 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting
Feb. 21 – OH, Columbus – COARA Meeting
Feb. 24 – IN, Indianapolis – IHRS Winter Meet
Feb. 24 – KS, TBA – MAARC Swap Meet
Feb. 24 – OH, Seville – Estes Auction
Feb. 24 – Ontario, London – LVRC Swap Meet
Feb. 26 – AL, Birmingham – AHRS Meeting
Feb. 27 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting
Mar. 1 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Mar. 3 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS Swap Meet
Mar. 3 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Mar. 4 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Mar. 4 – OH, Brunswick – BARPC Spring Auction
Mar. 6 – OH, Dayton – ARCO Meeting
Mar. 7 – Ontario, Ottawa – OVRC Meeting
Mar. 7 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Mar. 8 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Mar. 8 – NV, Las Vegas – NEAR Meeting
Mar. 9 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Mar. 10 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Mar. 10 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Mar. 11 – CO, Denver – CRC Meeting
Mar. 11 – New Zealand, Wellington – NZVRS Meet
Mar. 11 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRCC Meet
Mar. 12 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Mar. 13 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCH Meeting
Mar. 13 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Mar. 17 – TX, Grapevine – VRPS Spring Auction

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Mar. 17 – TX, Kyle – TARC Meeting
Mar. 19 – New Zealand, Auckland – NZVRS Meeting
Mar. 22-24 – NC, Charlotte – CC-AWA Spring Meet
Mar. 25 – British Columbia, Richmond – CVRS Mtg.
Apr. 7 – IA, Marshalltown – Gene Harris Auction
Apr. 28 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Swap Meet
Apr. 29 – UK, Birmingham – NVCF
May 18-19 – MN, Plymouth – NARC Radio Daze
Jun. 14-16 – MD, Beltsville – MAARC RadioActivity
Jun. 29-30 – WA, Seattle – REPS Showcase
Jul. 6-8 – MI, Lansing – MARC Extravaganza
Jul. 28 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Swap Meet
Aug. 3-5 – IL, Elgin – Estes Muchow Auction
Oct. 27 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Swap Meet
Sep. 5-8 – NY, Rochester – AWA Conference
Sep. 23 – UK, Birmingham – NVCF

See expanded listing for many of these events

NEW ZEALAND – Feb. 11

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING – 1 pm

Wellington – Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown – 04-4728788

GEORGIA – Feb. 12

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Regen Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI – Feb. 13

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Feb. 13

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Feb. 13

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: PO Box 29211, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com
John Pansing – (937) 299-0210

PENNSYLVANIA – Feb. 13

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg. Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847
Havertown, PA 19083

NEW YORK – Feb. 15

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY – MEETING

Goshen, NY – Catawac Fire House

7 pm-9 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

NEW YORK – Feb. 16

MAPES AUCTIONEERS/APPRAISERS ESTATE AUCTION

Vestal, NY – 1729 Vestal Pkwy. West

6 pm

Info: (607) 754-9193 – Fax: (607) 786-3549
www.mapesauction.com

CALIFORNIA – Feb. 17

SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY ANNUAL AUCTION

Van Nuys, CA – Saint Andrews Lutheran Church – 15520 Sherman WAy

10 am

Info: Ricki Glassman – (818) 993-4560
Thurston Armstrong – (310) 822-8382

Submission Deadline for Mar. issue is Feb. 5 Apr. issue is Mar. 5

Please include date, time, place, directions, event details & information/contact person.

GEORGIA – Feb. 17

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. WINTER INDOOR MEGA MEET

Winder, GA – C-Tech Systems
575 B Smith Rd.

8 am-12:30 pm

Info: Bob Niven – (770) 586-5816 – bobwiz@aol.com
Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713

NEW YORK – Feb. 17

BOSTWICK AUCTIONS 2ND ANNUAL RADIO AUCTION

Candor, NY – Bostwick Auction Gallery
1121 Rt. 96

11 am

Info: (607) 659-4842

TEXAS – Feb. 17

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING – 1 pm

Irving, TX – Senter East Building

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

MARYLAND – Feb. 18

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Burtonsville, MD – New Hope Seventh Day Adventist Church – 15121 McKnew Rd.

2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way, Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

MASSACHUSETTS – Feb. 18

GREATER BOSTON ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS – RADIO XXXII

Westford, MA – Westford Regency Inn
I-495, Exit 32, West on Rt. 110 for .4 mi.

8 am – 1 pm

Drinks and snacks available

For hotel reservations: 800-543-7801
(in MA 800-543-7802) – Mention Radio XXXII

Info: A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
(978) 371-0512 – arc@antiqueradio.com

TEXAS – Feb. 18

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schertz, TX – VFW Hall

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

WASHINGTON – Feb. 18

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION – MEETING

Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen – (425) 747-1323
PSARA – PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA
98291-0125 – (360) 568-2698

NEW ZEALAND – Feb. 19

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster – Ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

CALIFORNIA – Feb. 20

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING

Sacramento, CA – SMUD Energy & Technology Center – 6301 S Street

7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

OHIO – Feb. 21

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis – (614) 792-6237

OHIO – Feb. 21

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norwood, OH – ITT Technical Institute
4750 Wesley Ave.

7:30 pm

Info: Kirk Webb – (513) 231-4557
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

NEW CLUB FORMING

OKLAHOMA VINTAGE RADIO COLL. CLUB GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER

Info: 5830 East 58th Street, Tulsa, OK 74135
rbstul@webzone.net – antiqradio@aol.com

INDIANA – Feb. 24

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY WINTER MEET

Indianapolis, IN – Holiday Inn South East
5120 Victory Lane

7 am

Swap Meet – Contest – Lunch – Business Meeting

Info: Mike Clark – (317) 738-4649
Herman Gross – (765) 459-8308
w9itt@mindspring.com

KANSAS – Feb. 24

MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET – 8 am

Kansas City, KS – Rainbow Village

Info: John Mallery – (913) 268-7135
jmallery@kc.rr.com

OHIO – Feb. 24

ESTES AUCTIONS VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION

Seville, OH – Seville Antique Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Rd.

10 am

Info: Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd.,
Medina, OH 44256 – (330) 769-4992
Fax: (330) 769-4116 – estesauction@aol.com

ONTARIO – Feb. 24

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 1 pm

London, Ontario – JayCees
317 Adelaide St. South

Info: Dave Cantelon, 42 Clematis Rd.,
North York, Ontario, Canada M2J 4X2

ALABAMA – Feb. 26

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 7 pm

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

Info: Ron Westbrook – (205) 833-8035

OHIO – Feb. 27

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE – MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: PO Box 29211, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com
John Pansing – (937) 299-0210

ARKANSAS – Mar. 1

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

CALIFORNIA – Mar. 3

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET

Sacramento, CA – Towe Auto Museum

9 am

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

WASHINGTON – Mar. 3

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – Mar. 4

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

OHIO – Mar. 4

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB SPRING AUCTION

Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library
3649 Center Rd.

1:30-4:30 pm

Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

OHIO – Mar. 6

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH – 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

7 pm

Info: Karl Koogle – (937) 294-8960
karlkradio@gemair.com

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

ONTARIO – Mar. 7

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET – MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA – Mar. 7

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – 7 pm

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – Mar. 8

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

NEVADA – Mar. 8

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS – MEETING

Las Vegas, NV – Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

NEW JERSEY – Mar. 9

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

OKLAHOMA – Mar. 10

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner – 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

OREGON – Mar. 10

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 10 am

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

COLORADO – Mar. 11

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING – 1 pm

Denver, CO – VectraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

NEW MEXICO – Mar. 11

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program – Vintage Test Equipment, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

NEW ZEALAND – Mar. 11

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING – 1 pm

Wellington – Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown – 04-4728788

GEORGIA – Mar. 12

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Test Equipment

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI – Mar. 13

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Mar. 13

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

TEXAS – Mar. 17

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Kyle, TX – Railroad BBQ

10 am

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

TEXAS – Mar. 17

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOC. SPRING AUCTION

Grapevine, TX – TBA

7 am

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

NEW ZEALAND – Mar. 19

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING – 7:30 pm

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

Info: Ian Sangster – Ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

N. CAROLINA – Mar. 22-24

CAROLINAS CHAPTER-AWA SPRING MEET IN THE CAROLINAS

Charlotte, NC – Sheraton Charlotte Airport Hotel – (704) 392-1200

Info: Ron Lawrence – (704) 289-1166
kc4yoy@trellis.net
CC-AWA, PO Box 3015, Matthews, NC 28106

BRITISH COLUMBIA – Mar. 25

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER MEETING

Time: TBA

Richmond, BC – Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt – (604) 275-2033

Always Updating Club List

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc. of your club's contact person.

IOWA – Apr. 7

GENE HARRIS ANTIQUE AUCTION CENTER
11TH ANNUAL VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION
Marshalltown, IA – 203 S. 18th Ave.
9:30 am
Info: (641) 752-0600 – Fax: (641) 753-0226
ghaac@marshallnet.com

UNITED KINGDOM – Apr. 29

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR
Birmingham, UK – NEC Hall 11
10:30 am-4 pm
300+ Exhibiters – Radio, TV, Phonograph, etc.
Info: NVCF, 13 Belmont Rd., Exeter, Devon, England
Ph: (01392) 411565 – sunpress@eurobell.co.uk

ILLINOIS – Aug. 3-5

ESTES AUCTIONS
ESTATE AUCTION OF
RALPH MUCHOW RADIO MUSEUM
Elgin, IL – Hemmens Convention Ctr.
Aug. 3 – 4 pm
Aug. 4 – 10 am
Aug. 5 – 10 am
Info: Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd.,
Medina, OH 44256 – (330) 769-4992
Fax: (330) 769-4116 – estesauctions@aol.com

NEW CLUB FORMING

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
Jacksonville, FL
Info: jarsclub@webtv.net

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat.

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/

ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR
1920 - 1960's

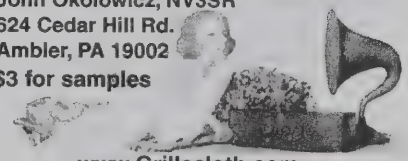
Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

Antique Radio Grille Cloth
John Okolowicz, NV3SR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
$3 for samples



www.Grillecloth.com

TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831

THE RADIO MAN
Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

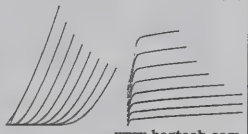
DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

VacuTrace ™ **Does it have to be OLD to be good?**

Vacuum Tube Curve Tracer

See what you've been missing.
Invest in a VacuTrace™.



Assembled: $999, Kit: $899

www.hagtech.com

Always **Auto Radio** Buying

Old Car Radios-Parts-Tubes
1930's Up
Fred Cranshaw
(972) 494-4099
1624 Bitter Creek-Garland, Tx 75040
fred@antiquecarradio.com
http://www.antiquecarradio.com

Beautiful East Valley of Arizona!

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Antique Radio & TV Repair

- Established 15 years
- Complete Riders & Sams library & master indexes
- Diverse, fun, niche market business
- Asking price $95K includes quality antiques!

VR Business Brokers: www.apeironcorp.com
(480) 736-8799

Tom's Antique Radio & TV

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL
PRE-1960's — RADIOS & TV"s
ANY MAKE OR MODEL

THOMAS ROMANO
508-865-6293

8 HOWE LANE
MILLBURY, MA 01527

STEINMETZ ELECTRONICS
7519 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE
HAMMOND, INDIANA 46324
YES! "WE'RE STILL HERE"

TUBES – ANTIQUE
SCHEMATICS
SASE FOR LISTS

(219) 931-9316

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television

Visit our shop in downtown New London
94 Golden St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse

Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com — GN4Radios.com

RADIO SERVICE

Vintage Radios
Buy • Sell • Repair

Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2489
Fax: (612) 821-4821
Email: Alan@gn4radios.com

Ken's "Antique" Electronics

We Buy • Sell • Repair
Antique Radios • Jukeboxes
Hi-fi Stereo • Auto Radios

"We Specialize In Tube Equipment"

871 River Rd
Eugene, OR 97404

541-485-8676
FAX 541-689-6316
Email kszenith@webtv.net

TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE
Parts - Manuals - Books

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net

MIDWEST ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

Repair and restoration for all vacuum tube home and auto radios.

Also, Transmitters and Schematics.

22164 Fleming Ave.
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail: RHODESL@MWT.NET

Find us On the Web at www.mwt.net/~rhodesl

39 years experience

Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repair And Reconing.
No Field Coil Repairs.
Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr.
Jackson, Mich. 49203

Owner
Ron McGee

Ph. – (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Fax: (517) 788-6558

WANTED TO BUY:

Tube amplifiers from the 1950s and 1960s – Marantz – McIntosh – Western Electric. Not Working — OK
Speakers – Tannoy, JBL, Western Electric.
Cash Paid

George Stagakis
1714A 41st St.
North Bergen, NJ 07040

Tel: (201) 867-9136
Fax: (201) 867-4044
E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN' – THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs – everything you need to know about JUKE-BOXES – the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample Copy, $3. $36 per year.
ALWAYS JUKIN', 404 E. Howell St. #100 - AR
Seattle, WA 98122. (206) 652-4005
Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK

Logans Radio Service

724-837-5580

Buy • Sell • Trade • Wheel and Deal

N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's

FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE

Service and restoration since 1952

Rear 526 Mt. Pleasant St., Greensburg, PA 15601

Antique Radio & TV Repair

Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS
2208 Persimmon Dr.
Coatesville, PA 19320
Ph: 610-486-6820

E-mail: christiew1@prodigy.net

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes
5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour

Catalog is Only $2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio
P.O. Box 2284
Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio

WAVES L.L.C.

ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
Bought • Sold
Rentals • Repairs

11-6 MON.-SAT.
CLOSED SUNDAYS

FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1wave@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

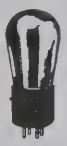
251 W 30th St., NY, NY 10001 212 273-9616
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communication Sets
- Free Estimates
- Battery Eliminators
- Radios Bought & Sold



RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01729
978-263-7435
w1ry@msn.com

Vintage Hi-Fi | Rare NOS Tubes
Vacuum Tubes | Tube Amps and Kits
Premium Parts | Repair and Service
Publications | Technical Consulting

Charlie Kittleson
Editor and Publisher
triode@vacuumtube.com

Vacuum Tube Valley
P.O. Box 1499
Lakeport, California 95453

- **Phone (707) 263-5881**
- **FAX (707) 263-7648**

www.vacuumtube.com

Vintage Electronics

Phono

Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors

Fax Anytime

Phone: Mon.-Fri. 8AM-5PM CST only

128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Ed Crockett

Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals.
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or
Visit our web site: http://www.beqbooks.com

BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS

formerly Rainy Day Books™*
P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448 info@beqbooks.com
*Trade mark of Rainy Day Books Inc. of Fairway KS

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION
35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home •Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE
425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"Turn To Us When You Need Knobs"
Knobs • Pushbuttons • Escutcheons
Plastic Grills • Handles

Larry Bordonaro
5744 Tobias Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91411
Phone (818) 786-2500 • Fax (818) 909-0241
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com

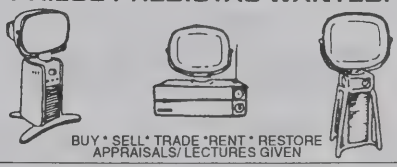
All Tube Equipment Repaired

"The Fisher Doctor"
VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
FisherDoc@aol.com

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island, NY 10308

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
APPRAISALS/ LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

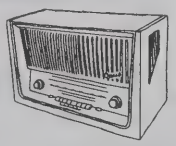
2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

RadioGallery.com

QUALITY ANTIQUE TUBE RADIO & TRANSISTOR SALES
"CLASSIC MODELS THAT WORK" / Warranties included
Big selection on the Internet at : **www.RadioGallery.com**
Order On-Line...ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME !
Scott Stambaugh
725 South 14th Street Lebanon, Pa. 17042
E-MAIL : Scott@RadioGallery.com

• Grundig • SABA • Telefunken • Nordmende • Philips • Siemens •
– Specializing in Repair of European Radio Sets –

The Bavarian Radio Works



Ross A. Hochstrasser
(781) 447-4299
bavarianradio@mediaone.net

40 Walnut St.
Whitman, MA 02382

WANTED! WW-2 Japanese Military Radio

Takashi Doi
Fax:011-8145-301-8069
E-Mail:takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp
1-21-4,Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.

Cayce Vintage Sound Company (803) 791-0733

Your complete source for

Leatherette

"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked.
Others available by special order.

Scott McAuley
117 Sandy Lane
Cayce, S.C. 29033

LSASE for samples
cavisco@aol.com
Expert Vintage Electronic Repair

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

ARBE-III
Universal
Battery Eliminator

Visit us on the web at
www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc

David & Nancy Snow, PO Box 6352,
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
Repair – Restore – Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50
DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (262) 679-0838

1298 SE 5th Avenue
PO Box 1939
Melrose, FL 32666
Phone: (352) 475-1950
Fax: (352) 475-1128

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY
We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes
Buy and Sell

Don and Dorthy Gies
http://www.vacuumtubes.net
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer **200A**.
For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com

Radio Age

Internet Sales
of Antique
Radios

Terry Williams

2751 Caminito San Pablo
Del Mar, CA 92014

Toll-Free: (888) 339-4517
eFax: (603) 843-7903
eMail: info@radioage.com
Website: www.radioage.com

Vintage Electronics Restoration
Radios, Tube-Type Audio Equipment: A Specialty
Restored, Bought and Sold.
Prompt service since 1970.

Talian Industries
194 Railroad Avenue
Northvale, NJ 07647
(201) 784-4090 • Fax: (201) 784-8227
E-mail: stephen@talian.com

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials @ juno.com
http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt

PR NOVELTY
VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
(New Old Stock and Used)
Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

Paul and Robin
phone 414 964 3392
fax 414 964 3393

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201
email prnovelty1@earthlink.net

www.prnovelty.com

Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source, printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog $2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

ESTES AUCTIONS
Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

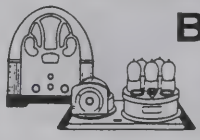
WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

Edward K. Bell
Old Radios • Speakers • Tubes • Etc.

BUYING



5311 Woodsdale Rd.
Raleigh, N.C. 27606
Fax/Ph: 919-851-1517
email: ebell@nc.rr.com

Back Issues — 60% Off — $2.00 Each

Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.
(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.) $10

1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) $24

1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.) $24

1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) $24

1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) $24

1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) $24

1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.) $24

1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) $24

1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) $24

1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kylectron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) $24

1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) $24

1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) $24

1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment,* Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.) $24

2000 Early Ham Radio, Rider's Manuals, Meets & Auctions, Canadian Independent Telephone Company, Military Equipment,* Early Wireless, Wilcox-Gay, Grundig-Majestic, Recasting Metal Parts, Leutz, TV, Riga, Superhets, Loose Couplers, Musette, Nordmende, E.H. Scott, Victor. (84-100 pgs.) $24

** These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.*

Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

Looking for a Price Guide?

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* **$18.95**

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs.* **$18.95**

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed. *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs.* **$19.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs.* **$16.95**

The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current vlaue for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs.* **$15.95**

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs.* **$29.95**

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* **$39.95**

Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover.* **$10.95**

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap.*
***Vol. 1**: 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs.* **$24.95**
***Vol. 2**: 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs.* **$28.95**
***Vol. 3**: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs.* **$29.95**

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. ,Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* **$26.95**

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everythingthey made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs.* **$29.95**

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only.* **$69.95**

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968,Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **$29.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs.* **$19.95**

Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,Bryant & Cones. *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs.* **$29.95**

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **$29.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis

Order Today!

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices

$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for $16.95.

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

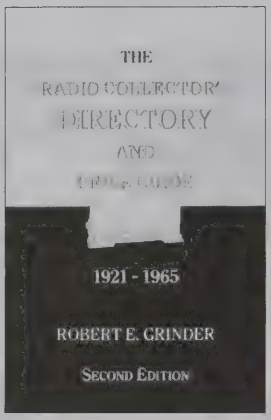
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965. Listing includes:

Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.

Rewritten Chapters On:

Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.

$26.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

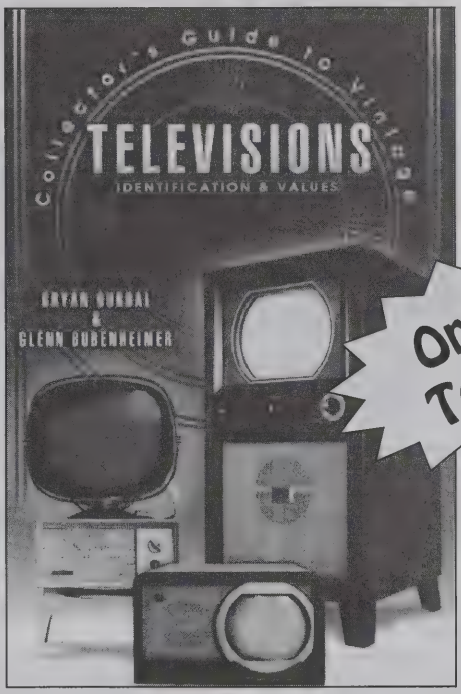
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages

$15.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS

"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover
$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

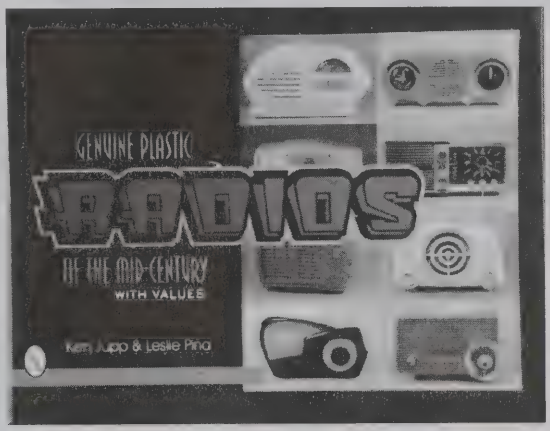
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements

$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present
Communications Receivers 1942-1997
3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman

840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition
270 More Receivers!
28 More Manufacturers!
122 More Pages!

$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

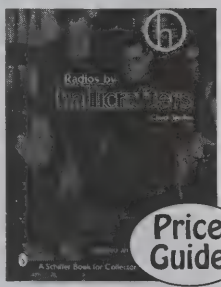
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

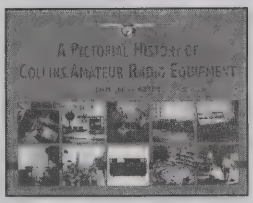
Amateur Radio Books

Communications Receivers 4th Edition by Raymond S. Moore. *A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 ½" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

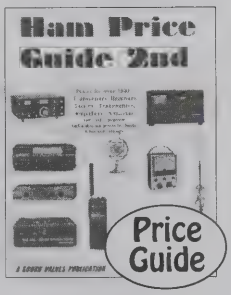


Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 ½" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**



A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW.* — **$39.95**

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. *This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 ½" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover.* — **$24.95**



Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 ½" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover.* — **$10.95**

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 ½" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover.* — **$17.95**

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 ½" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover.* — **$21.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

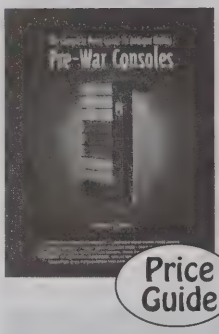
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

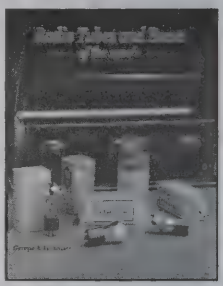
New Books for the Collector



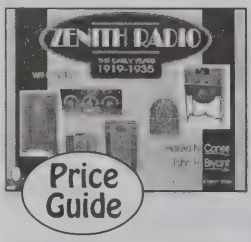
The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles by Mark Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 8 ½" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$29.95**

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear by Alan Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 8 ½" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$25.95**

Machine Age to Jet Age by Mark Stein. ***Vol. 1**, 1,400 radios, b&w photos, 8 ½" x 11, 268 pgs., softcover. **Vol. 2**, 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 pg. color insert, 8 ½" x 11, 372 pgs., softcover. **Vol. 3**, 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube & band count info., 8 ½" x 11, 256 pgs., softcover. Vol. 1* — **$24.95** *Vol. 2* — **$28.95** *Vol. 3 NEW* — **$29.95**

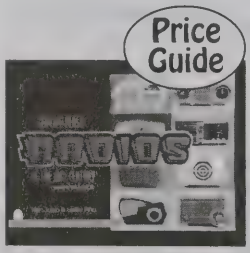


Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s by George Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 ½" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover.* — **$26.95**



Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 ½" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½", 176 pages. Softcover.* — **$15.95**



Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 ¾" x 11 ¼", 208 pages. Hardcover.* — **$39.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

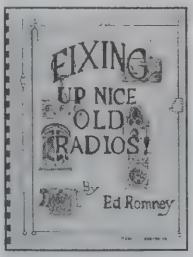
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

MasterCard

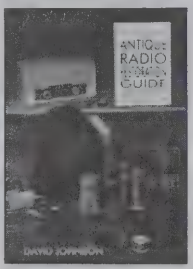
(Jan-01)

Restoration & Repair



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 300+ figures, 185 pgs.* — **$35.00**

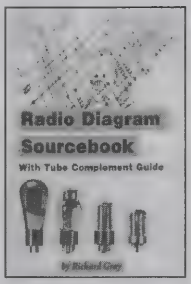
Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* — **$19.95**



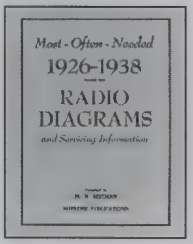
Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to trouble-shooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.*— **$14.95**

Refinishing Old Furniture,Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs* — **$14.95**

The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finshes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.* — **$12.00**



Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.*— **$18.95**



Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.*— **$18.50**

A.R.C. Back Issue Special #1

Back Issue Special #1, A.R.C. *The 10 issues containing: "All You Need To Know About Repairing AC Radios," the 9-part series by Jim Fred and Richard Foster.* — **$19.00**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

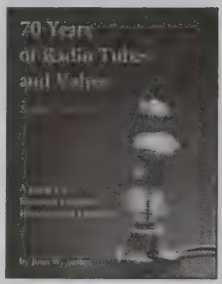
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Feb-01)

Books About Tubes

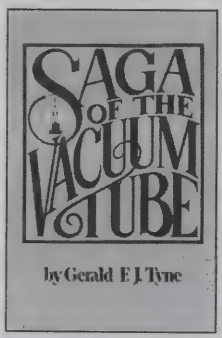


70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* — **$29.95**

75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* — **$16.95**

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.* — **$19.95**

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. NEW* — **$26.95**



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs.* — **$18.95**

TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. Choose 3 1/2" disk or CD-ROM.* — **$39.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

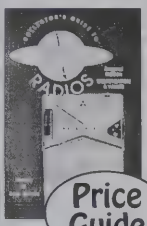
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

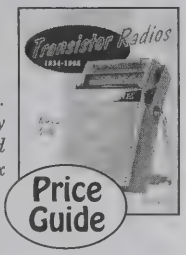
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

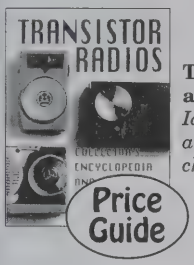
Transistor Radio Books



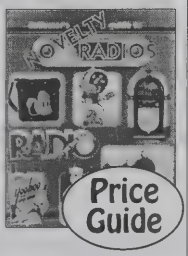
The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover.* – **$16.95**



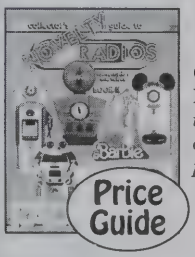
Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 ½" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover.* – **$19.95**

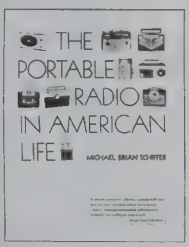


Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover* – **$18.95**



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover* – **$19.95**

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover* – **$26.95** *Hardcover* – **$45.00**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-01)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ **BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!**

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.* $14.95

The AWA Review. *Vol. 6:* *Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc.* ***Vol. 7:*** *Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters.* ***Vol. 8:*** *Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc.* ***Vol. 9:*** *Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing.* ***Vol. 10:*** *Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* ***Vol. 11:*** *Scott Radio Products, National sluding coil receivers.* ***Vol. 12:*** *The Atwater Kent Radios.* ***Vol. 13:*** *Northern Electric Co., Marconi, Radio Direction Finding, Radio Station WBT, Early Radio Stations* ..... Vol. 6-8, ea. $10.00; Vol. 9-11 & 13, ea. $20.00; Vol. 12 $34.00

The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s. 51 pgs.* $4.95

The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $34.95

Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs.* $19.95

Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs.* $18.95

Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.,** Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs.* $19.95

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs.* $16.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions,** Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs.* $15.95

☞ **Communication Receivers, 4th Ed.,** Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs.* $19.95

The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pages* $29.95

☞ **The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles**, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs.* ..... **NEW $29.95**

☞ **Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals,** Sievers.
Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs.* $29.95
Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs.* $29.95

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs.* $11.95

Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* ***Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $15.95

The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* ***Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $11.95

Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more.* ***Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $15.95

Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. *160 pgs.* $14.95

E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs.* $29.95

1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* $12.95

Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997, 518 pages.* $39.95

Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.* $22.95
Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs* $24.95

☞ **Fixing Up Nice Old Radios,** Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs.* $35.00

☞ **Flick of the Switch,** McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs.* $11.95

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

☞ **Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed.,** Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs.* $19.95

Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990. 185 pgs.* $14.95

Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs.* $10.95

☞ **Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products,** Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs.* $24.95

Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages.* $15.00

L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others.*
Supplement No. 1. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs.* $6.75
Supplement No. 2. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1999. 54 pgs.* $10.90

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes.*
Vol. 1: *1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs. Updated for 2001 market values & hundreds of variations not previously included.* ..... **NEW $24.95**
Vol. 2: *2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 market values & hundreds of variations not previously included.* ..... **NEW $28.95**
Vol. 3: *3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs.* ..... **NEW $29.95**

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs.* $11.90

The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs* $24.95

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.* $18.50

Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

☞ **Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair,** Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* $19.95

Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values. 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs.* $14.95

☞ **Philco Radio: 1928-1942,** Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs.* $29.95

Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *119 pgs.* $16.95

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs.* $39.95

Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $45.00) $26.95

RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* $4.50

Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) Low Price $9.95

Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* $7.50

Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape.* $29.95

☞ **The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.**, Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* $26.95

The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. *An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis. 1997. 48 pgs.* $12.95

Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs.* $11.95

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.* $18.95

Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H, Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs.* $16.90

☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's,** Douglas. *3 volumes.* ***Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson*** ..... (softcover only) $24.95

Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. *266 pgs.* ..... (softcover only) $29.95

Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. *292 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pages.* $26.95

Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* ..... (hardcover only) $64.95

☞ **Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.,** Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs* $29.95

Radios of the Baby Boom Era. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume.* ~~***Vol. 1: Admiral – Clearsonic.***~~ ***Vol*** *2: Co-op – Geloso.* ***Vol*** *3: GE – Monitoradio.* ~~***Vol 4: Motorola – RCA.***~~ ***Vol*** *5: Realtone – Stratovox.* ***Vol*** *6: Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith.* ..... (Per Vol.) $16.95

Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). *Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs.* $9.95

Refinishing Old Furniture,Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs* $14.95

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed.,** Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs.* $24.95

S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* $9.95

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* $29.95

75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* $16.95

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $69.95

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* $29.95

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs.* $19.95

Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs..* $21.95

Tube Data, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. Choose 3 ½" disk or CD-ROM.* $39.95

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs..* $19.95

☞ **Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear**, Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 163 pgs..* ..... **NEW $25.95**

Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modualtors and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs..* $17.95

The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finshes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.* $12.00

Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.* $29.95

The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume.* **Vol. 1 & 2:** *7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more.* $19.95

Vol. 4: *1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc.* **Vol. 5***: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more* ..... Vol. 4-5 ea. $10.95

☞ **Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,** Bryant and Cones.. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs.* $29.95

Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* $4.50

☞ **The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios,** Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs.* $24.95

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* $29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Feb-01)

www.catalinradio.com

Steven D. Turner P.O. Box 23241 Toledo, OH 43623

Phone (419) 283-8203 ~ Fax (419) 824-2472

WANTED***WANTED******WANTED***

CATALIN RADIOS

$$$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! $$$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow	$ 900
		Yellow & Red	3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red	1,250
		Yellow & Maroon	1,250
		Black & Yellow	1,000
		Red & Yellow	1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow	2,500
		Maroon	2,750
Dewald	561	Any Color	500+
Detrola		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	526C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown	375
		Yellow	425
		Red	1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow	1,300
		Green or Brown	2,500
		Dark Red	2,700
		Blue	6,850
		Bright Red	12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow	1,000
		Green	1,350
		Red	2,250
		Blue	4,000
Emerson	564	Black	500
		Green	1,150
		Red	1,650
Emerson	AX-235	Yellow & Black	900
		Red & White	2,000
		Dk Red & White	2,750
		Blue & White	5,000
		Black & Orange	6,000
Espey	**Name**	**Your**	**Price**
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow	700
		Maroon & yellow	950
		Yellow & red	1,150
		Pea Green	1,400
		Blue & Yellow	2,650
Fada	L56	Yellow	1,500
		Light Green	2,500
		Maroon & Yellow	2,200
		Yellow & Blue	3,000
		Yellow & Red	3,500
		Emerald Gr/Yellow	7,000
		Blue & Yellow	7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,500
		Yellow & Blue	2,000
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald	4,000
		Gr/Yellow	4,000
		Blue & Yellow	
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,000
		Yellow & Blue	2,500
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald	4,000
		Gr/Yellow	
Fada	700	Yellow	750
		Maroon	1,000
		Onyx	1,200
		Blue	2,000
Halson		Yellow	2,500
		Green	3,500
		Red	5,000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow	2,000
		Brown & Tortoise	2,750
		Red & Yellow	6,000
		Green & Yellow	6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,850
		Green & Yellow	3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow	2,000
		Green	3,500
		Red	6,000
		Blue & Clear	8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow	600
		Sand	800
		Red	1,250
		Blue	6,500
Sparton	Cloisonne'	Yellow Front	3,500
		Blue Front	4,000
		Red Front	6,000
		Brown Front	4,000
Symphony	**Name**	**Your**	**Price**
Tom Thumb	**All Colors Needed Name Your Price!**		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me: Steve@catalinradio.com **Prices subject to change without notice!

RADIO XXXII

Biggest Show on the East Coast ★ Same Giant Location
★ Last Year's Show Sold-Out Two Weeks Before Event! ★
850 Attendees ★ 73 Exhibitors ★ 7,900 Square Feet ★ 100+ Tables

An Indoor Old Radio Flea Market

Sunday, February 18, 2001 — 8:00 A.M. till 1:00 P.M.
Registration begins for all at 7:30 A.M.
$7 admission (spouse & children free) – Exhibitors see below.
Westford Regency Inn — Regency Room — Westford, Mass.
(I-495 at Exit 32 — directions below)
Refreshments will be available.

Informal Dinner – Sat., Feb. 17th, 7 P.M. to 9 P.M. – No reservations needed – Dutch
Yangtze River Chinese Restaurant — 2.2 mi. west of Westford Regency on Rt. 110.

Preregistration & Info.: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2-W20, Carlisle, MA 01741 – (978) 371-0512 – arc@antiqueradio.com

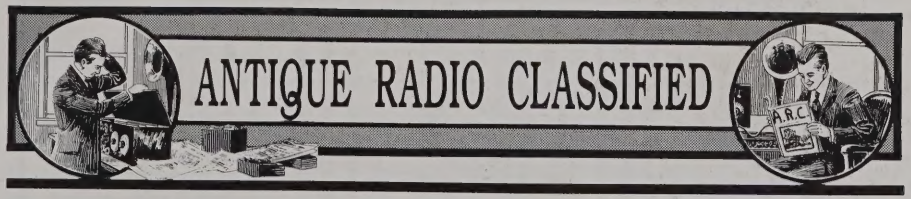
Exhibitors: $7 per person for admission plus $20 per table. Table sizes and location assigned on a first come-first serve basis. Early registration is recommended in order to obtain space in the main hall. Last year's exhibitors may reserve the same location as last year if we receive their paid registration by 2/2/01. Adjacent rooms will be used for overflow. Four table limit per exhibitor. Exhibitors must occupy tables for entire show. Tables unoccupied 15 minutes prior to the end of the show will not be eligible for early reservation of the same location in 2002. Exhibitors may register at the door or may pre-register by mailing payment to: Radio XXXII, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2-W20, Carlisle, MA 01741. (Make check/MO to A.R.C.; Visa or MasterCard OK, too.) If paying by credit card, exhibitors may pre-register by calling (978) 371-0512 or faxing (978) 371-7129. **Note:** After picking up registration materials at the registration desk, exhibitors may enter the hall only to deliver goods to their table (e.g. not to set up) and then must return to the foyer until the doors open for everyone at 8 A.M. **Cancellation Policy:** Table fee will be refunded only if requested and the table is resold. If a table is not occupied by 9 A.M., a table may be cancelled and resold.

Overnight stay: Westford Regency Inn at 1-800-543-7801. Mention Radio XXXII for special rates. Room reservations should be made by January 31, 2001 for special rates. Bring your family to enjoy indoor pool, health club, racquetball courts, three restaurants, bar, etc. Night skiing at Nashoba Valley Ski Area, only 2 miles away!

Directions: From I-495, take Exit 32. Follow "To Rt. 225" sign. At stop light, turn right onto Rt. 110-West for 0.4 miles. The Westford Regency is on the right. Use doors on right (north) side of Inn. Ramps at both show entrances! The Westford Regency Inn and Conference Center is a 193-room hotel with 3 restaurants and over 500 parking spaces. With over 20,000 square feet of conference space, we have room to expand our future radio meets!

Sponsored by:
The Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors
Not a club, no dues, no newsletter... just a great group of collectors!
Thanks to Antique Radio Classified for organizing this meet.

(1/22/01)



PERIODICALS

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE FEB. 10th Noon Eastern Time